



Alum Assn  
9 Sep<sup>r</sup> 1976

Archives (College)  
Harvey A. Andrus Library  
Bloomsburg State College  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815









Vol. 36

No. 1

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



JANUARY, 1935

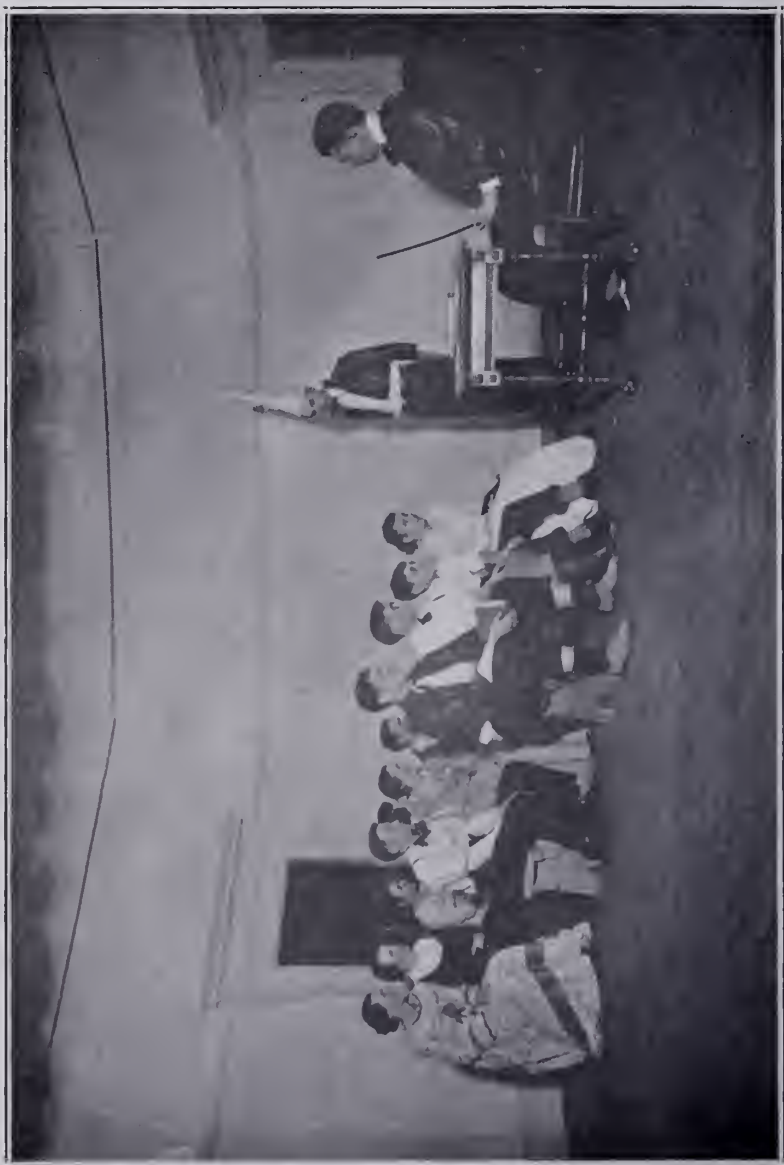
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016



THE OLD-TIME SCHOOL

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

Vol. 36.

JANUARY, 1935

No. 1.

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.  
Published Four Times a Year

---

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-		Business Manager

---

## Pageant Shows Schools Centennial

---

A pageant commemorating a hundred years of free public schools in the state was presented before the assembly at the Teachers College, Thursday, November 9. Some of the historical events that either set the stage for the pageant or were passed in review during the pageant were:

Passing of the Common School Act in 1834 by the Pennsylvania State Legislature. Governor George Wolfe affixed his signature of the Act on April 1, 1834. The members of the Legislature returned to their homes and found their constituents were very much opposed to the Free Public Schools Act. Responsible to public opinion many candidates for election or re-election for the next session of the legislature advocated the repeal of the Act and were elected upon this platform. However, when the Legislature met in 1835 and the Resolution

for the repeal of the Act was before the session these strong advocates of repeal had not reckoned with Thaddeus Stevens and his ideas and ideals of Public Education, and his ability to set forth those ideas and ideals in a public address.

The pageant was divided into two parts. The first part showed the old school and general sentiment of rich and poor alike in regard to the Common School Act. The second part showed the modern public school at its best, and is in direct contrast with the old school.

Part 1. Scene one, showed the school of 100 years ago in Pennsylvania. Students in the role of pupils portrayed typical reading lessons, typical arithmetic, handwriting, and geography lessons. Methods of teaching and learning were emphasized such as the use of rhyme in learning the alphabet and the use of the song in learning the states and their capitals in geography. Stress was placed upon the size of country, population, etc.

The purpose of this scheme was to show the meager equipment with which the teacher and pupils worked and also to show the exceedingly poor methods of instruction.

The teacher of the old school was Charles Michael. The children were, Euphemia Gilmore, Jennie Mae Patterson, Verna Morawski, Philip Frankmore, Frederick McCutcheson, Norma Falck, Fortunato Falcome, Robert Diehl and Joseph Bleviak.

Scene two was a street in which a number of wealthy gentlemen are discussing the Free School Act, passed by the Legislature in 1834 and signed by Governor Wolfe. The Act gave the poor child a chance to become educated without taking advantage of the Pauper Act which gave children the right to an education if they were declared paupers. This Free Schools Act was opposed by the wealthy people because they felt it infringed upon their property rights and their to rule the lower classes. However, some were in favor of the Act. Others advocated its repeal at the next session of Legislature.

Many of them were elected on a platform to repeal the Act. Parts in this scene were taken by Earl Kershner, Harold Hyde, and Evan Wolfe.

Scene three shows a women's sewing circle. The topic under discussion is the Common Schools Act and each woman discusses her husband's point of view. Here the sentiment is also divided. Women who have no small children, resent having to pay taxes to educate some one else's children. The attitude in general is that education is for the lazy and tends to encourage laziness on the part of children. Members of the sewing circle were, Rachel Beck, Jean Phillips, Evelyn Fries, Margaret Creasy.

Scene Four is another street scene showing two poor men discussing the Common Schools Act. They desire education for their children but will not consider accepting it for them under the Pauper Act. They feel that their children are just as good as the rich boys and girls and with proper education will do just as well or better than the children of the rich. George Vansickle and Harry Nelson represented the poor men.

Scene five shows the Legislature in session. The meeting has been called to order and the discussion of the Common Schools Act has begun.

Thaddeus Stevens, who has asked to be heard in regard to this act, appears upon the scene. Then begins his speech which is so powerful and perfect in its argument that it convinced the legislature in spite of their feeling that their constituents would object and contrary to prevailing opinion of their time they voted against repeal of the Act. They felt that in thus sustaining the Act for Free Public Education for the children of all of the people that they were establishing the foundation of a more intelligent citizenry.

Thaddeus Stevens were represented by David Mayer. Members of the Legislature were Ray Schrope, George Tamalis, Earl Kirschner, John Supschnski.

Part 2. Scene two, shows the modern schoolroom scenes

of the third grade, showed an activity in reading which provided for intelligent reading of children from a library table where they selected material to suit their desires. The Kindergarten children demonstrated effectively a lesson in rhyme. Three different movements were described the children portraying them as breezes, the wind, and falling leaves.

Scene two showed the Dan Tucker Dance as learned by the children of fifth grade in their physical education class. As an outgrowth of the study of some of their songs during music period, they developed the "Grandmother Dance," by way of interpreting the music.

—:o:—

## THE SCHOOL OF ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

---

### PROLOGUE

---

This program commemorates the 100th anniversary of the passing of the Free Public School Act in Pennsylvania. It is divided into two parts. In the first, by a series of four scenes, we try to depict the public school in Pennsylvania, 100 years ago, and the general sentiment expressed by rich and poor alike on the subject of education. This leads up to the scene in the State Legislature when Thaddeus Stevens makes his famous speech which results in the passing of the Act.

The second part presents the modern public school at the best, showing actual classroom situations as demonstrated by our own Benjamin Franklin Training School. We have tried to portray the real educational conditions of 100 years ago and research has been done on the subject by both faculty and students headed by Dr. Russell, Mr. Ream's and Miss Maupin. The First Episode—School Room 100 years ago.

The Second Episode—Discussion of passing of Act by three rich men. (This takes place on the street.)

The Third Episode—The ladies discuss it in their sewing circle.

The Fourth Episode—Poor men give their opinion. (As they walk along the country road.)

The Fifth Episode—The Legislature convenes. Thaddeus Stevens makes his speech and the act is passed.

—:o:—

### Scene I—Opening Day of School.

Teacher:—(A man, comes in, puts shavings and wood in stove, and lights the fire. He rings the bell and pupils file in toward center of room—big boys first, smallest girls last.)

Teacher:—(Standing at his desk.) Boys take the seats on that side of the room (points to his left) and girls take this side of the room (points to his right.) All you little fellows sit on the low bench near the stove. You little girls sit on that low bench. (Points to low bench toward his right.) (Pupils seat themselves.) You big boys and girls may hang your caps and hats on the nails in the wall near you, and put your dinner baskets and buckets under your benches. You little folks bring your caps and baskets and put them on the platform in front of my desk. (Children do as they are bidden and return to their seats.)

Teacher:—Each morning I shall read the scripture first. (Reads two or three verses from the Bible. Deut. 5: Verses 1, 6 & 7. (Commandments.)—"And Moses called all Israel and said unto them, Hear, O Israel the statutes and judgments which I speak in your ears this day, that ye may learn them, and keep and do them. The Lord talked with you face to face in the mount, out of the midst of fire, say-



ing 'I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt from the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before me.' "

Teacher:—Now we must know what books we have. Each one raise his hand. (All but two or three of the smaller children put up their hands.)

Teacher:—Put your hands down and, beginning at the end of each row, tell me your names and the names of the books you have. (Pointing to left row.) You may begin.

First Pupil:—(Big boy in highest class) Peter Williams, McGuffey's Third Reader. (Each rises as he answers.) (Teacher write names of books and then calls "next" for other pupils.)

Teacher:—Next.

Second Pupil:—Robert Halbert, (Big boy in the highest class.) The Ready Reckoner, and the American Primer.

Teacher:—Next.

Third Pupil:—Jonathan Davis, (Primary size.) The new England Primer, Peter Parley's Geography.

Teacher:—Next.

Fourth Pupil:—Sara Tannery, (Big girl in highest class) Olney's Geography, and Private Instructor.

Teacher:—Next.

Fifth Pupil:—Liza Gerhart, (Primary size) The New England Primer, Peter Parley's Geography.

Teacher:—Next.

Sixth Pupil:—Abner Williams (Primary size) I ain't got no book.)

Teacher:—Next.

Seventh Pupil:—Suzan Walters (Primary size) The New England Primer, Webster's Elementary Book.

Teacher:—Next.

Eighth Pupil:—Daniel Minnick (Overgrown boy in middle



class.) Private Instructor and Philadelphia Spelling Book.

Ninth Pupil:—Oliver Hughes (Big Boy in highest class) Cyphering Book and Private Instructor.

Tenth Pupil:—Mary Bradley (Big girl) Cyphering Book, and the Bible.

Eleventh Pupil:—James Hughes—Davies' Modern Geography and the Catechism.

Teacher:—We have a good supply of books. We shall now have a short recess and then I'll assign your lessons for tomorrow.

Scene II—Setting same as previous scene. School is in session.

Teacher:—(Seated at his desk.) The little folks reading class come forward. (Four children rise and come up to the teacher's desk.)

Teacher:—Jonathan, read your letters for me. (Jonathan, a small boy of six, hesitates.)

Teacher:—I'll give you the letters and we will skip around.

Teacher:—A?

Jonathan:—(Reads slowly from his primer.)

A.—In Adam's fall

We sinned all.

John:—B.—Thy life to mend

This Book attend.

Teacher:—D.

John:—D.—A Dog will bite

A thief at night.

Teacher:—F.

John:—F.—The idle Fool

Is whipt at school.

Teacher:—O.

John:—O.—Young Obadiah, David, Josiah,

All were pious.

Teacher:—Z.—Zaccheus he  
Did climb a tree  
His Lord to see.

Teacher:—Very good, Jonathan. For tomorrow read the next two pages of words. (Jonathan goes to his seat.)

Teacher:—Now Abner, you give the first three syllables.

Abner:—a-b ab, e-b eb, i-b ib, o-b ob, u-b ub. (Sing song.)  
a-c ac, e-c ec, i-c ic, o-c oc, u-c uc, a-d ad, e-d ed,  
i-d id, o-d od, u-d ud.

Teacher:—For tomorrow learn the next syllables. You may take your seat. (Abner goes to his seat near the stove.)

Teacher:—Liza. (A thin little girl with a piping voice.)

Liza:—Yes, sir.

Teacher:—Recite your lessons. (She gives book to teacher.)

Liza:—(Twisting from side to side as she recites.)

Good children must  
Fear God all day,  
Parents obey,  
No false thing say,  
By no sin stray,  
Love Christ alway,  
In secret pray,  
Mind little play,  
Make no delay,  
In doing good.

Teacher:—That is fine Liza, now the questions and answers.  
Who was the first man?

Liza:—Adam.

Teacher:—Who was the first woman?

Liza:—Eve.

Teacher:—Who was the first murderer?

Liza:—Daniel.

Teacher:—Liza, who was the first murderer?

Teacher:—Think.

Liza:—(Hesitates), Enoch, no, no, not Enoch. Oh, I know, Cain.

Teacher:—That is better.

Teacher:—Who built the Ark?

Liza:—(Hesitates,) Ah—ah—

Teacher:—(Speaking kindly to her,) Liza you must study harder. You'll do so tomorrow, won't you?

Liza:—Yes, Sir.

Teacher:—You may take your seat. (He turns to Suzan and Liza hurries to her seat.)

Suzan:—(Very little girl who is sure of herself.) The New England Primer, Sir. It was my mother's book.

Suddenly there is a noise in the back of the room as Peter upsets a lunch basket.)

Teacher:—Peter, come up here.

Peter:—(Reluctantly comes up.)

Teacher:—Peter, what were you doing?

Peter:—Nothin'. Just—

Teacher:—You upset Jonathan's lunch basket, didn't you?

Peter:—(Sullenly) Yeah—yes, sir.

Teacher:—Very well, you may say "Mr. Minister of the Gospel in London," fifty times this week for me. You may begin now.

Peter:—Scowls and begins, "Mr. John Rogers, Minister of the Gospel in London, was the first martyr in Queen Mary's reign, and was burnt at the stake at Smithfield, February 14, 1554. His wife with nine small children and one at her breast followed him to the stake with which sorrowful sight he was not in the least daunted, but with wonderful patience, died courageously for the Gospel of Jesus Christ."

Teacher:—Well, I see you have not forgotten it since you recited it fifty times for me last week. Be seated and go to work and if I catch you disturbing anyone I'll let you see how the apple switch bites.

Peter:—(Subdued.) Yes sir. (Takes his seat quietly.)

Teacher:—(Turns again to Suzan.) Suzan, we will try the catechism. (He takes her Primer from her and begins to question her.)

Teacher:—What is the end of man?

Suzan:—Man's chief end is to glorify God and to enjoy Him forever.

Teacher:—What rule hath God given us to direct us how to enjoy and glorify Him?

Suzan:—The Word of God which is contained in the Scriptures is the only rule to direct us how to glorify and enjoy Him. Please——

Teacher:—What is it?

Suzan:—Father was busy with his sermon and he only helped me with the first three questions.

Teacher:—Very well, Suzan, you had a good lesson today. Take the next six questions for tomorrow. You're dismissed. (Suzan takes her seat.)

Teacher:—Oliver, Daniel, and Mary come forward, with your slates. I am ready for your 'Rithmetic. (Teacher smoothes back his hair and wipes his face with his handkerchief. (Children come up front.)

Teacher:—Daniel, what examples have you for today?

Daniel:—(A much overgrown boy who doesn't know what to do with his hands and stumbles over everything.) Sub-straction sir.

Teacher:—Not substraction, but subtraction. Read the rule.

Daniel:—(Reads with great difficulty.)

“Subtraction of integers teachers to take a less sum or number from a greater of the same name and thereby showing the remainder or difference.”

Teacher:—Now Daniel, show me how to use the rule in an example.

Daniel:—(Reads again with difficulty) America was discovered in the year 1492 and America independence declared in 1776. Required the number of years

between the two events.

Teacher:—What do you put down first? At the top of your slate?

Daniel:—1492—then put the 1776 under it.

Teacher:—What does the rule say?

Daniel:—(Reads it silently—suddenly,) Oh, 1776 is put down first and 1492 under it. Then I subtract.

Teacher:—(As Daniel figures it out on his slate chewing the point of his slate pencil.) What answer did you get?

Daniel:—284 years sir.

Teacher:—Right. Now you may work the next one. (Daniel sits down on platform and works on his slate.)

Teacher:—(Turns to Oliver who rises.) Oliver, what lessons have you today?

Oliver:—Inverse Proportion sir.

Teacher:—Read the rule for me.

Oliver:—(Reads from the book slowly.)

“This from the rule of Three direct  
Varies and differs in some respect  
Which is, that less doth more express  
Or, always more requiring less,  
Then first by second multiply  
Divide the third ingeniously  
So will the quotient show the same  
And bear the second number’s name.”

Teacher:—Now show me the example you have.

Oliver:—A lent B 100 dollars for 6 months. How long ought B to lend A 75 dollars to requite his kindness?

Dollars	Months	Dollars	Months
\$100	6	\$75	8

Teacher:—Oliver that is right. You may work out the next one. (Turns to Mary who rises and stands while Oliver sits down on the platform and begins to work.)

Teacher:—Mary, what lessons have you for today?

Mary:—Please sir, Multiplication. (Mary is anxious to please the teacher and she speaks very slowly, as if to get every word just right.)

Mary:—And please—I could not do the example you gave me. Will you show me how to do it?

Teacher:—Let me see your book. She gives it to him.)

Teacher:—(Reads aloud) “I demand the amount of 31 tons of hay at \$16 per ton.” Put 31 at the top of the slate. Now what do you mark it?

Mary:—Tons of hay.

Teacher:—And how much does each ton cost?

Mary:—\$18.

Teacher:—All right now, put that under the 31 and multiply it. Here, you do that. (Glancing at the back of the room.) Robert, stop pulling Sara’s braid.

Robert:—(Faintly) Yes sir.

Teacher:—Mary, what is the answer?

Mary:—(Hands him the slate) \$558.

Teacher:—That is right, Mary. Now do the next one. For tomorrow you will learn the value of coins in Pennsylvania, New York, South Carolina and Georgia.

Mary:—Yes, sir.

Teacher:—The arithmetic class is dismissed. (The three file to their seats.)

Teacher:—(Goes and looks at the fire; puts in a piece of wood, goes back and stands by the desk.)

Teacher:—Advanced geography class come forward. (Peter, Sara, Robert and James come to the front of the room.)

Teacher:—How many have geography lessons from Olney’s Geography?

Children raising their hands, (2.)

Teacher:—Peter and Sara.

Children:—(Together) Yes sir.

Teacher:—Robert, what book have you?

Robert:—Davies Modern Geography.

Teacher:—Peter, what lesson have you for today?

Peter:—South Carolina, sir. (Gives teacher the book.)

Teacher:—Peter, how is South Carolina bounded?

Peter:—On the north by North Carolina; on the east by Atlantic Ocean; on the south by Atlantic Ocean and Georgia; on the west by Georgia.

Teacher:—What is the capital?

Peter:—Columbia is the capital.

Teacher:—For what is South Carolina distinguished?

Peter:—For the opulence of her planters, the intelligence and refinement of her people, for internal improvements and amount of exports.

Teacher:—Very good, Peter. You may take your seat.

Teacher:—James, what lesson do you have today?

James:—About United States and the States. (Hands book to teacher.)

Teacher:—How many people are in the United States?

James:—Forty million, including men, women and children.

Teacher:—How many states in the United States?

James:—Twenty-six states and several territories.

Teacher:—What four divisions of them are made?

James:—The four divisions are: New England, or Eastern States; Middle States; Southern States; and Western States.

Teacher:—What are the middle states?

James:—New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware.

Teacher:—What of the state of Pennsylvania?

James:—Pennsylvania is a large and fine state crossed by the Allegheny Mountains. It abounds in coal and iron.

Teacher:—Good. Study the southern states and the western states for tomorrow.

Teacher:—Robert, what lesson are you studying today?

Robert:—Political Geography, sir. (Hands book to teacher.)



Teacher:—Robert, what is a city?

Robert:—(Hesitates a moment.) It is—It is a large collection of houses and inhabitants governed by a mayor or aldermen.

Teacher:—Name some cities, Robert.

Robert:—New York—(Fixes his eyes on the floor and is silent.)

Teacher:—(Rattling his rod.) What are some other cities?

Robert:—(Looks up, is frightened,) Philadelphia, Columbia.

Teacher:—(Gruffly) Robert, you are not paying close attention to your lessons. Now, what is a town?

Robert:—(Speaking in a monotonous voice and hurrying as if to get to the end of the lesson.) A town is a tract of land some miles in extent divided into farms, roads—and that is all.

Teacher:—Robert, you had better look to your books more carefully or I will have to give you a taste of Apple Jack. (Says this as he twirls apple switches.) Now take your seat.

Teacher:—Sara Tannery, what lesson have you for today?

Sara:—(In a timid voice) Norway, sir.

Teacher:—What is the climate of Norway?

Sara:—Norway is a cold and barren and mountainous country, and abounds in sublime and romantic scenery.

Teacher:—Good, and what is the character of the inhabitants?

Sara:—(In a sing song manner.) They are honest, industrious, and frugal—

Teacher:—(Interrupting) No! Frugal.

Sara:—(Continuing) Frugal, brave and passionately attended to their freedom and their native country.

Teacher:—We will have a little review. Robert, tell me what you have learned about water?

Robert:—(Recites in sing-song fashion and sways to and fro as he speaks.)



On the sea where waves do rise  
With spreading sails the vessel flies  
Or dashing o'er the briny spray  
The whizzing steamboat makes her way  
And people in ships go o'er  
From land to land, from shore to shore.

Teacher:—You may take your seats now. (They go to the back of the room.)

Teacher:—(Looks at fire again and puts the draft on; then walks half way back into the room. )

Teacher:—Peter, Sara and Suzan, are you ready for your writing lesson?

Children:—(Together.) Yes, sir.

Teacher:—(Walks over to Peter who is seated at a desk and leans over him.) Here, here Peter! Sit up straight. Hold your quill over this way and point it over your shoulder. Here is your copy. (Teacher takes Peter's paper and writes the copy at the top, spelling each word aloud as he writes it.) P-R-A-C-T-I-C-E M-A-K-E-S P-E-R-F-E-C-T. (Gives paper to Peter who goes to work.)

Peter:—My quill is blunt.

Teacher:—Here I'll sharpen it for you. (Takes a knife out of his pocket and sharpens it.) That first letter is a capital.

Peter:—(Correcting it.) There.

Teacher:—Yes. That is better.

Peter:—(Tries again.)

Teacher:—Looks at it; Yes, now fill the page and try to keep the letters one under the other.

Teacher:—(Crosses to Sara's desk. Makes her copy.) Spelling aloud: A-V-O-I-D T-E-M-P-T-A-T-I-O-N.

Sara:—(Dips her quill and splashes ink on the desk.) Oh!

Teacher:—(Interrupts,) Sara, you must be more careful. Now see if you can't keep your paper as neat as Peter's.

Sara:—I'll try, sir.

Teacher:—(Crosses to where Suzan is seated at a high desk.)  
The desk is so high, in fact, she can scarcely reach it. He sets her copy, spelling aloud as he writes.  
Now I Lay Me Down To Sleep.

Suzan:—(Beginning to work.) Thank you sir.

Teacher:—Robert, put some wood on the fire.

Robert:—(Slips from his seat and as he passes Sara, pulls her braid.)

Sara:—Ouch! and there, look at my paper!

Teacher:—(Turns sharply to Robert.) Robert, bring me the ruler from my desk.

Robert:—(Trembling.) I'm sorry sir. I won't do it again.

Teacher:—(Takes ruler.) Hold out your hands. Five raps on the knuckles for that. (Strikes him five times on the knuckles with the flat of the ruler.)

Robert:—(Dances up and down with pain.) Oh! Oh!

Teacher:—Now see if you can put wood on the fire without touching anyone as you pass.

Robert:—Yes sir. (Hurries to the stove and puts in wood. There is a scuffle in the corner of the room. Daniel throws a chip of wood across the room.)

Teacher:—(Turning to Daniel.) Is that what you are here for?

Daniel:—I didn't do nuthin'.

Teacher:—(Grows angry.) You not only misbehave but top it off by telling me an untruth. Bring me the Dunce Cap.

Daniel:—(Slides from his seat—gets dunce cap on which FOOL is written in large letters; hands it to teacher.)

Teacher:—Here young man, (roughly grabs his arm and pulls him to the dunce stool at one side of the teacher's desk, pushes him on it and places dunce cap on his head.) Now stay there 'till I tell you to take your seat. (A giggle escapes the girls, and the boys shame him over their fingers.)

Teacher:—(Returns to his desk and picks up the apple switch.) And mind, Daniel, next time it will be this. (He shakes the switch at Daniel.)

Curtain

—:o:—

## SECOND EPISODE—SEWING CIRCLE

(Group of four women working on a quilt.)

Scene:—A typical sitting room of 100 years ago.

- 1.—'Tis right smart pattern we have here. It's the peartest I've seen in these 'ere parts.
- 2.—I 'low Mrs. Means 'd like to have it for her son 'cause he's agoin' to Boston fer some learnin', and it's mighty cold in these parts than it is here in Pa.
- 1.—Boston! Ma, boy wouldn't ever go for learnin'. Only makes 'em lazy; farms wouldn't be good enough fer 'em—book learnin' 'd git the upper hand and no work 'd git done.
- 2.—Oh may, I always said to ma' boy, "If God'd make thee a good Christian an' a good scholar 'tis all thy mother asked fer then."
- 3.—Speakin' of larnin' and 'aint ye heard how they want to take the girls away from the cookin' and needle, and have 'em larnin' too. The pride of taking sermon notes will make multitudes of women most unfortunate. If St. Paul'd be alivin' now he would have fixt a shame upon our women fer writin' as well as for speakin' in church. 'Haint it St. Paul what said, "A woman should sit 'hind her man and 'larn of him."
- 1.—Sure was St. Paul what said that, and book larnin' don't do no good to a woman. Makes her stuckup. I never knowed

but one as had ciphered into fractions, and she was so dog-on stuck up that she turned up her nose one nite at a apple-peelin' bekase I tuck a sheet off the bed to splice out the table cloth, which was ruther short. And the sheet was most clean too. Hadn't been slep on more'n once or twict. (Laughter by woman.)

- 3.—Nay. Nay. Larnin' is no good fer anyone.
- 4.—'Tis right funny p'lace this 'ol world anyway. Maybe soon if you want larnin' or if you don't you'll get it. Ma Jim sed to me the other nite, "Hain't heard how they're abringin' this Free School Act up again."
- 1.—Yeh, but I thot that was settled last year, even tho there hain't been nuthen' much done about it.
- 4.—'Twas right. 'Twas settled last year, but now they're trying to get rid of it. Guess they think schools 'twould only be hot-beds whar children too lazy for real work'd be kept. But—all one can do is wait'n see what them people do—if they undo it there won't be any free schoolin,' 'n if it stays there'll be somethin' agoin' on, and I kin betcha our childern' 'll be gettin' a mighty good larnin' all right.
- 1.—Wal, 'sal right for us to sit here and gabble but ma hominy 'twill neva be ready for ma' tonight.
- 2.—Yeah, I must be agoin' too.
- 3.—It's a good thing somebody can do the cookin'.
- Curtain.

:o:

### THIRD EPISODE—RICH MEN

Rich Man I—Good morning, neighbor.

Rich Man II—Good morning. What wind is blowing

you about this section? Don't like the Common School Act, eh?

Rich Man I—The best interests of the Commonwealth are jeopardized by that act. Educate the poor. Bah. The poor could get any education before the act was passed if they wanted it. I tell you blood will tell. These paupers have no ability. "You can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear."

Rich Man II—Wait a minute. There is young Fred Schmidt the most likely lad in the neighborhood; not even your boy or mine can measure with him, and such a boy needs help, an opportunity.

Rich Man I—No, I differ with you. (Whispers to Man II) eh, he is crafty. He is just the kind with an education that will pry our lads out of their birth right. He won't steal but he'll get along somehow. These poor have no pride. They stoop to anything. Look how they live—skimp and save and—(Enter Third Man.)

Rich Man II—Good morn'ng, neighbors. What is the argument? What has happened since I went to Boston four months ago?

Rich Man II—You see while you were gone the Legislature passed the Common School Act practically unanimously and Governor Wolfe signed it. This act makes it possible for the poor to get an education without declaring themselves paupers.

Rich Man I—At our expense too, we'll have to pay about two million dollars a year on poor brats, and they won't even thank us for doing it.

Rich Man III—But our first Constitution in 1776 provided for education, only we couldn't carry it out because of the war. Then the Constitution of 1790 provided that education be established in each county, but the Commonwealth did not have to pay for it.

Rich Man I—Yes, and we are very progressive, and in the Act of 1790 we required each county to provide free education "for all children between five and twelve years of age, whose parents are unable to pay for their schooling." What

the people don't like is to admit they are paupers,—dare say they would like to write Esquire after their names, and be known as gentlemen. Ugh—It is privilege that they are after—mark my words on that.

Rich Man II—Well, I'm with Thomas Jefferson who said, "The best government is the least government." How much did you say this act will cost us?

Rich Man I—About two million dollars, but this is not more than half what we now spend. We can get much better instruction for it.

Rich Man III—Ah—but it will raise our taxes and is good stewardship to see to it one gets his money's worth for what is spent, even in taxes. No I don't think this is a wise piece of legislation. I'm against it.

Rich Man I—A nonsensical law—I'll see to it that the Common School Act is repealed as soon as the Legislature convenes.

Rich Man III—Yes, indeed, we must see the Honorable John Derr and instruct him to vote for appeal. Come on William. You're with us?

Rich Man II—(Shakes head.) You believe the best is that which gives the able and rich the cream of things and those who work hard—the skim milk. You want laws passed that look after and help you to get property, propertyless wretches. I be'ieve it is right and constitutional for the Commonwealth to educate all children, regardless of hereditary domestications. I am in favor of the Common School Act.

(Exit.)

—:o:—

#### FOURTH EPISODE—POOR MEN

(Greet each other then discuss School Act.)

Fritz—It's a sight to see de vay how dese here rich air stirred up over the Free School Law.

Carl—They're afeered ve'll know sumting at their expense. It is the money that hurts them.

Fritz—Ach, ve don't vant nuting, give to us-ve pay if ve can, aber ve don't want to be called paupers to get schooling.

Carl—Ve pay taxes too, only not so much. Of course, I don't need reading and writing, but it is a fine ting to know.

Fritz—I vant my boys to have a chance to learn everything good and smart. Maybe he von't ave such a fine house to live in, and so much land, but I vant him to learn gut manners, and be gentleman. I vant my boys to know as much and act as gut as these rich boys.

Carl—Aber, they don't want us to act as gut as they do. They vant to be different from us poor—paupers they like to tink of us.

Fritz—Unt they don't vant us to dress like them. Unt I don't vant to eder. Ha, ha, ha, Carl, vouldn't I look funny in silk hat wid my long face. Ha, ha, stand up straight and hat stay on. Drop sumtin'—stoop to get it—hat falls off, so. Ach I like my cap—him stay on all the time.

Carl—Ya, Aber Fritz, they have servants to pick tings up ven they drop 'em—us paupers. Ve couldn't manage the hats and vork, but they can. Ant educate us—ve no make such gut servants—ve do oder tings. Fritz, may be they vant us to know nutting—be paupers—vork for dem, eh, huh.

Fritz—Ya, dot may be, huh—Aber give our boys a chance—give dem learnin', and dey will vear the high hats so him no fall off.

Carl—Yes, our boys can do as gut as der boys—maybe better. Gott villin' visdom is a great ting, Fritz.

Fritz—If the law stays giving us free schoolin', it will be a great ting for us and for Pennsylvania.



## THE SPEECH OF THADDEUS STEVENS IN DEFENSE OF THE EDUCATIONAL BILL

---

(Curtain rises on the empty room of the Legislative Chamber.)

A.—I'm afraid that it's but a matter of minutes before all we fought for and gained in the passing of the bill for Public Education will be lost.

B.—I haven't given up hope yet that the Legislature will vote its retention. (Enter C.)

A.—I hope so too, but you know from the speeches in yesterday's sessions just what to expect. In as much as the Senate has already voted it's repeal, the House is likely to follow.

B.—Don't forget the seemingly impossible odds we faced in presenting the bill last year—still the bill passed.

A.—But the members of the General Assembly last year had no idea it would arouse so much opposition from the public. The votes of the public make or break legislators, and members of the assembly are not going to support a measure which will cost them their jobs. Now that sentiment thru-out the Commonwealth has been crystallized into vigorous opposition to the bill, members see the handwriting on the wall if they vote to sustain the measure.

C.—Did you hear that Thaddeus Stevens has asked permission to speak on the measure. I understand he is to speak in its defense.

A.—Much as I would like to see him turn the trick, speeches don't make votes for a measure when legislative jobs are at stake.

C.—He's a powerful orator, and his words carry weight with the membership of this assembly.

B.—I still have faith that there are enough men, real men, who are interested in the welfare of the boys and girls of the Commonwealth, and who believe that the future of this



commonwealth, and of this nation, depends on an educated public, that will vote right if the matter is ably presented to them.

C.—If Thaddeus Stevens has not lost the magic spell of his words, he may be the one man who can rouse their better selves so that they will vote their convictions and go home to face the music with their constituents.

Enter brother members of the legislative, exchanging greetings and carrying on usual conversation. Thaddeus Stevens enters and takes seat. The Chairman enters, takes his place on the platform and members take their seats. Chairman raps for order.

Speaker—The meeting is called to order—Thaddeus Stevens has asked permission from the chair to speak in defense of the Educational Bill. The chair will recognize the gentleman from Adams County.

Thaddeus Stevens rises, addresses the chair and begins his speech.

—:o:—

### SPEECH OF THADDEUS STEVENS

Long and prolonged applause from the assembly who obviously are moved by the eloquent fervor and arguments of the speaker.

(Curtain.)

Mr. Speaker:—I will briefly give you the reasons why I shall oppose the repeal of the School law. This law was passed at the last session of the Legislature with unexampled unanimity, but one member of this House voting against it. It has not yet come into operation, and none of its effects have yet been tested by experience in Pennsylvania. I will attempt to show that the law is salutary, useful and important; and that consequently the last Legislature acted wisely in passing, and the present would act unwisely in repealing it; that, instead of being op-

pressive to the people, it will lighten their burthens, while it elevates them in the scale of human intellect.

If an elective republic is to endure for any great length of time, every elector must have sufficient information, not only to accumulate wealth and take care of his pecuniary concerns, but to direct wisely the Legislature, the Ambassadors, and the Executive of the nation; for some part of all these things, some agency in approving or disapproving of them, falls to every freeman. If, then, the permanency of our government depends upon such knowledge, it is the duty of the government to see that the means of information be diffused to every citizen. This is a sufficient answer to those who deem education a private and not a public duty—who argue that they are willing to educate their own children, but not their neighbor's children.

But while but a few are found ignorant and shameless enough to deny the advantages of general education, many are alarmed at its supposed burthensome operation. A little judicious reflection, or a single year's experience, would show that education, under the free-school system, will cost more than one-half less, and afford better and more permanent instruction, than the present disgraceful plan pursued by Pennsylvania.

Many complain of the school tax, not so much on account of its amount, as because it is for the benefit of others and not themselves. This is a mistake. It is for their own benefit, inasmuch as it perpetuates the government and ensures the due administration of the laws under which they live, and by which their lives and property are protected. Why do they not urge the same objection against all other taxes? The industrious, thrifty, rich farmer pays a heavy county tax to support criminal courts, build jails, and pay sheriffs and jail-keepers, and yet probably he never has had and never will have any direct personal use for either. He never gets the worth of his money by being tried for a crime before the court, allowed the privilege

of the jail on conviction, or receiving an equivalent from the sheriff or his hangmen officers!

This law is often objected to because its benefits are shared by the children of the profligate spendthrift equally with those of the most industrious and economical habits. It ought to be remembered that the benefits is bestowed, not upon the erring parents, but the innocent children. Carry out this objection, and you punish children for the crimes or misfortunes of their parents. You virtually establish castes and grades, founded on no merit of the particular generation, but on the demerits of their ancestors; an aristocracy of the most odious and insolent kind—the aristocracy of wealth and pride.

Why, sir, are the colleges and literary institutions of Pennsylvania now, and ever have been, in a languishing and sickly condition? Why, with a fertile soil and genial climate has she, proportion to her population, scarcely one-third as many collegiate students as cold, barren New England? The answer is obvious; She has no free schools. In New England free schools plant the seeds and the desire of knowledge in every mind, without regard to the wealth of the parent or the texture of the pupil's garments. When the seed, thus universally sown, happens to fall on fertile soil, it springs up and is fostered by a generous public, until it produces its glorious fruit. It is no uncommon occurrence to see the poor man's son, thus encouraged by wise legislation, far outstrip and bear off the laurels from the less industrious heirs of wealth. Some of the ablest men of the present and past days never could have been educated except for that benevolent system. Not to mention any of the living, it is well known that the architect of an immortal name, who "plucked the lightnings from heaven, and the sceptre from tyrants," was the child of free schools. Why shall Pennsylvania now repudiate a system which is calculated to elevate her to that rank in the intellectual which, by the blessing of Providence, she holds in the natural world?—to be the key-stone of the arch, the "very first among her equals?"

But we are told that this law is unpopular, and that the people of the State desire its repeal. Has it not always been so with every new reform in the condition of man? Old habits and old prejudices are hard to be removed from the mind. But, sir, much of its unpopularity is chargeable upon the vile arts of unprincipled demagogues. Instead of attempting to remove the honest misapprehensions of the people, they cater to their prejudices, and take advantage of them, to gain low, dirty, temporary, local triumphs.

I have seen the present chief magistrate of this Commonwealth violently assailed as projector and father of this law. I am not the eulogist of that gentleman; he has been guilty of many deep political sins. But he deserves the undying gratitude of the people for the steady, untiring zeal which he has manifested in favor of common schools. I trust that the people of this State will never be called upon to choose between a supporter and an opposer of free schools. But if it should come to that, if that should be made the turning point on which we are to cast our suffrages, if the opponent of education were my most intimate personal and political friend, and the free school candidate my most obnoxious enemy, I should deem it my duty, as a patriot, at this moment of our intellectual crisis, to forget all other considerations, and I should place myself unhesitatingly and cordially, in the ranks of him whose banner streams in light!

I would not foster nor flatter ignorance to gain political victories, which however they might profit individuals, must prove disastrous to our country.

It is said that some gentlemen here owe their election to their hostility to general education; that it was placed distinctly on that ground; that others lost their election by being in favor of it; and that they consented to supersede the regularly nominated candidate of their own party who had voted for this law.

Sir, it is to be regretted that any gentleman should have

consented to place his election on hostility to general education. If honest ambition were his object, he will ere long lament that he attempted to raise his monument of glory on so muddy a foundation.

But will this Legislature—will the wise guardians of the dearest interests of a great Commonwealth—consent to surrender the high advantages and brilliant prospects which this law promises, because it is desired by worthy gentlemen, who, in a moment of causeless panic and popular delusion, sailed into power on a Tartarean flood?—a flood of ignorance, darker and to the intelligent mind more dreadful, than accursed Stygian pool, at which mortals and immortals tremble!

Gentlemen will hardly contend for the doctrine of cherishing and obeying the prejudices and errors of their constituents. Instead of prophesying smooth things, and flattering the people with the belief of their present perfection, and thus retarding the mind in its onward progress, it is the duty of faithful legislators to create and sustain such laws and institutions as shall teach us our wants, foster our cravings after knowledge, and urge us forward in the march of intellect.

Those who would repeal this law because it is obnoxious to a portion of the people, would seem to found their justification on a desire of popularity. That is not an unworthy object, when they seek an enduring fame which is constructed of imperishable materials. But had these gentlemen looked back and consulted the history of their race, to learn on what foundation and on what materials that popularity is built which outlives its possessors—which is not buried in the same grave that covers his mortal remains? Sir, I believe that kind of fame may be acquired by deep learning, or even the love of it, by mild philanthropy or unconquerable courage. And it seems to me that in the present state of feeling in Pennsylvania, those who will heartily and successfully support the cause of general education can acquire at least some portion of the honor of all these qualities combined; while those who oppose it will be

remembered without pleasure and will soon pass away with the things that perish.

In giving this law to posterity you act the part of the philanthropist, by bestowing upon the poor as well as the rich the greatest earthly boon which they are capable of receiving; you act the part of the philosopher, by pointing out if you do not lead them up the hill of science; you act the part of the hero, if it be true, as you say, that popular vengeance follows close upon your footsteps. Here, then, if you wish true popularity, is a theatre on which you may acquire it.

If you wish to acquire popularity, how often have you been admonished to bui'd not your monuments of brass or marble, but to make them of ever-living mind!

There, if you set such value on material monuments of riches, may you see all the glory of art, the magnificence of wealth, the go'd of Ophir, and the rubies of the East, preserved in indestructible lava, along with their haughty wearers—the cold, smooth, petrified, lifeless beauties of the “Cities of the Dead.”

Who would not shoulder at the idea of such prolonged material identity? Who would not rather do one living deed than to have his ashes forever enshrined in ever-burnished gold? Sir, I trust that when we come to act on this question, we shall take lofty ground—look beyond the narrow space which now circumscribes our vision—beyond the passing, fleeting point of time on which we stand—and so cast our votes that the blessing of education shall be conferred on every son of Pennsylvania—shall be carried home to the poorest child of the poorest inhabitant of the meanest hut of your mountain, so that even he may be prepared to act well his part in this land of freedom, and lay on earth a broad and solid foundation for that enduring knowledge which goes on increasing through increasing eternity.



## Home Coming Day

Home Coming Day at Bloomsburg Teacher's College Saturday, November 3, will long be the source of pleasant memories for the thousands of alumni and friends who returned.

Even the loss of the football game to Shippensburg, 13 to 9, through a brilliant last quarter rally by the visitors, failed to dampen the day's program, although it was the first time in seven years the College has lost a football contest before a home coming crowd. Those athletically minded got much solace from the huskies' decisive 15-40 victory over Shippensburg Harriers, as the Bloomsburg team was over the course before the visiting runner appeared.

A crowd estimated at around 2,500 or more was present for the football game and cross country run, staged during the afternoon in ideal weather.

The campus and buildings were alive with the colors of the host college, Moroon and Gold, nad those of the visitors, Shippensburg, Red and Blue.

At the entrance was a large sign, "Welcome," on Waller Hall another sign bore, "Welcome, Alumni and Parents." On many poles scattered all over the campus and on the athletic field were the colors of the two institutions. Those colors were also used in wrapping the goal posts.

The program opened during the morning, when the College Band, under the direction of H. F. Fenstermaker, delighted with a concert on the front campus. Many visitors, some of whom arrived Friday evening, enjoyed this feature.

It was in early afternoon that the crowd really began making its appearance. There was a steady stream of traffic up college hill, but prearranged traffic regulations allowed the handling of all cars with out any inconvenience to the guests.

On the football field, the color was at its best. The two handsomely uniformed bands of the competing institutions got

in some fine work, both before the game and between halves.

The game replete with thrills, was made more interesting by the detail given over the amplifiers, loaned by Harry L. Magee, as the game progressed, John C. Koch, College Dean of men, did the announcing, and handled the job most capably. College scores and that of the Bloomsburg-Berwick High School game were also announced.

The cross country run was started at the end of the first quarter with the intention of having the boys finish at the half but Lewis Bertoldi, Husky Ace, traveling at record speed, got back before the half was over.

Many enjoyed the social hour which followed in the gymnasium while the visiting musicians and athletes were entertained in Science Hall, by a committee in charge of Misses Irene Smith and Jane Manhart. There were so many guests for dinner that it was impossible to accommodate all in the college dining room at one time.

Among the Shippensburg delegates were Dr. Rowlands, College President, and many members of his faculty.

The concluding feature of a splendid program was the dance in the evening. Each year there is such a striking decorative scheme worked out that it appears impossible to improve it further, but the next year sees this accomplished.

Prof. George J. Keller, working with 50 or more students, did a fine job this year. The setting resembled the College grove with scenery, showing the college campus beyond, added a most effective touch. Colors of the College were used in the canopy over the dancers' heads, with gold streamers resembling foilage.

The crowning touch, however, was scenery depicting college buildings. Special lighting effects set off this feature. Philip Guinard's Orchestra furnished a fine program of music for the largest crowd ever to attend a Home Coming Dance.

The day was an outstanding success and visitors constantly were commenting upon it. That it was so fine, was



due to the cooperation of students and faculty, who under the direction of Dr. Francis B. Haas, again proved the College to be a royal host.

---

:o:

### BASKETBALL

---

If the Bloomsburg Huskies come through as expected, the representative schedule arranged for them should help them much in support of their championship claims. There are only four State Teachers Colleges of the state which will not be met. They are West Chester in the East and Edinboro, California and Slippery Rock in the West.

The schedule follows:

December 15—Alumni.

January 5—Open.

January 11—Mansfield, away.

January 12—Ithaca, away.

January 18—Kutztown, home.

January 26—Lock Haven, home, (tentative.)

February 1—Millersville, away.

February 2—Shippensburg, away.

February 6—Shippensburg, home.

February 8—East Stroudsburg, away, (tentative.)

February 13—Lock Haven, away, (tentative.)

February 15—Millersville, here, (tentative.)

February 21—Mansfield, home.

February 23—East Stroudsburg, home.

March 1—Kutztown, away.

March 9—Indiana, home.

---

:o:

---

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, spoke Saturday, November 24, on behalf of the Board of Teachers College Presidents at the inauguration of Dr. Carmon Ross as president of the State Teachers College at Edinboro.

## Health Teachers Hold Conference

With everyone of the 14 State Teachers Colleges represented, the conference of health and physical instructors of those institutions opened at the local teachers college, November 21 and 22, with fine sessions during the afternoon and evening.

Dean of instruction, W. B. Sutliff, welcomed them on behalf of Bloomsburg at the opening of the general session, speaking for Dr. Francis B. Haas, College President who was called to Barnegat, N. J., by the sudden death of an uncle.

Henry Klonower, Secretary of the curricular committee of the Board of Presidents of State Teachers Colleges, spoke of the purpose of the conference.

William G. Moorehead, chief health and physical education Department of Public Instruction, spoke on "What the course of study in health and Physical Education of the Elementary Schools seeks to do."

Another matter taken up was "Integrating the Teacher Preparation Program with the Instruction Program in Health and Physical Education in the Elementary Schools," William H. Bristow, director, bureau of school curriculum, Department of Instruction, was discussion leader.

There was an informal reception in the College reception room in early evening, and at the evening sessions Miss Louise A. Hildred, California Teachers College, was discussion leader on "Ways and Means of Preparing Teachers Already in Service to Carry on the Health and Physical Education Program in various types of School situations."

Following the session those attending the conference were delightfully entertained by Miss Lucy McCammon at her home on East 2nd Street.

The primary purpose of the conference was to allow all to know what is being done by the institutions in this field and thus give them ideas upon which to improve the programs in the various institutions.

In the physical educational section, Miss Claudis C. Robb, of Shippensburg State Teachers College, was the leader of discussion on "What forward steps can be taken to improve the present practices and procedure in the preparation of the Elementary Classroom Teacher of Health and Physical Education with special emphasis on Physical Education."

In the health instruction section, E. M. Sanders, of Indiana State Teachers College, was the leader of discussion on "What forward steps can be taken to improve the present practices and procedures in the preparation of the Elementary Classroom Teacher of Health and Physical Education with special emphasis on Health Instruction."

At the general meeting at 11:15 o'clock, there was a panel discussion on "The Integration of Health and Physical Education with other elements of the curriculum." The chairman of the panel was Henry Klonower, head of the Teachers Division, State Department of Public Instruction.

Following dinner at the College the concluding session opened in the auditorium with the report from the section meetings of the morning.

Dr. Robert A. Steele, of California, State Teachers College chairman, curricular revision committee, was to speak in the afternoon but was unable to be present and the conference was very able summed up by Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the Host Institutions.

Those attending were:

Bloomsburg—Miss Lucy McCammon, Miss Irma Ward, Miss Maud Kline, George C. Buchheit, Dr. E. H. Nelson.

California—W. H. Steer, Elmer Schriener, Clarence C. Grove, Miss Louise Hildreth.

Cheney—Miss Viola Jefferson.

Clarion—Miss Helen Barton, J. O. Jones.

East Stroudsburg—Howard DeNike, Ralph Mitterling, A. Lester Crapser, Miss Ruth Pontius.

Eddinboro—Miss Esther Ruttle.

Indiana—Miss Linda Hamblen, Miss Lena Ellenberger, Miss Ruth Totman, E. M. Sanders, George P. Miller, Mabel Bowles.

Kutztown—Miss Esther Slessinger, Miss Matilda Stearn.

Lock Haven—Miss Eloise Dickson.

Mansfield—Miss Anna Love.

Millersville—John Pucillo, Miss Aurora Yickey.

Shippensburg—Edward Julian, Miss Esther Henderson, Miss Cloudis Robb.

Slippery Rock—Miss Katherine Matheny, Francis Craig, Miss Elmira Compton, Archie Dodds.

West Chester—Harry Allen, Monroe MacLean, Eleanor Aldworth, Miss Myra Wade.

State Department of Public Instruction—Henry Klonower, William G. Moorehead, William H. Bristow.

—:o:—

## Recreation Field At College Approved

---

Every available laborer on relief rolls in Bloomsburg will receive employment for a period of 11 weeks as a result of the approval by the state works division at Harrisburg of the project for the construction of a new recreation field at the State Teachers College.

The cost of the job will total close to \$30,000 and 95 per cent of the amount will go for labor.

The new field is to be located just east of the present field. It is contemplated to use it for all college sports except varsity contests which will continue to be held on the present field.

The field will extend from near the residence of Prof. E. A. Reams to Light Street Road and eastward about 300 feet from the present athletic field.

## Department of Commerce

---

Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce at State Teachers College has announced that 23 of the seniors who graduated during the school year of 1933-34 are now teaching. The students are located as follows:

Paul Baker, West Hazleton; Nora Baliff, Forest City; Arden Blain, Lower Chanceford Township H. S., (Woodbine; ) Walter Chesny, Mount Carmel; Maud May Edwards, Milton; Roy Garman, Hummelstown; Joseph Gribbin, Fountain Hill High School, Bethlehem; Elwood Hartman, Shickshinny; Marian Hinkle, Lemoyne; Thelma Knauss, Muhlenburg Township H. S.; Arthur Knerr, Lock Haven; Welsey Knorr, Bloomsburg; John Krepich, Tunkhannock; Georgia Mata, Portland; Kerr Miller, Palmerton; C. A. Nelson, G. A. R. Memorial High School, Wilkes-Barre; Florence Pieri, Mount Carmel; Mildred Quick, Shillington; Freda Shuman, Mountain Top; Mary Taylor, Pleasantville; William Thompson, Dunmore; Rocco Turse, Northumberland; Louise Yeager, Berwick.

Eight members of this group are not teaching at the present time. Of this group one member was married during commencement week.

The continued growth of commercial education in public high schools during the period of depression reflects itself in the demand for well-trained teachers. A freshman class of approximately fifty students enrolled in the Business Education Curriculum at the beginning of this semester shows the growing popularity of this new phase of teacher training.

---

The October issue of the Balance Sheet, a magazine for commercial teachers, also contains an article written by Mr. Andruss, under the title of true and false correction tests. Professor Andruss outlines a new idea based on the objective examinations now in general use in progressive schools. A sample test in business law with complete instructions for

grading, serves to present the idea so any reader may use this improved test in the classroom. Answers and directions for constructing tests serve to clarify the idea for any teacher on any school level.

During the period of experimentation, high schools in the following places cooperated: Bloomsburg, Danville, Berwick, Indiana, New Kingston, Latrobe and Williamsport. For the past four years the Annual Commercial Contest held at the college in the early part of May has given another opportunity to try the efficiency of this testing medium on the pupils of 40 different high schools.

The purpose of the article is to summarise the progress of this idea up to the present time so as to encourage further refinement through the criticism of teachers who use it.

The November issue of the Pennsylvania School Journal contains an Article, "The Social and Vocational Aspects of Business Education." This article was written by Prof. Andruss.

Professor Andruss is also the author of a series of two articles; the first of which was published in the November issue of The Business World, the title of which is "Socialization of Business Law."

Prof. Andruss presided at the first meeting of the Social-Economic Round Table, held at the Hotel Stevens, Chicago. This round table discussion was held in connection with the National Commercial Teachers' Federation meetings of December 27, 28 and 29.

—————:o:—————

Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce at the College, has announced that at the end of the first semester, January 19, there will be four students who will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. They are Donald Rusckle, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Loretta Smack, York, Pa.; Rosina Kitchner, Plymouth, Pa.; Anna McCann, Dunmore, Pa.

This will bring the number of graduating in the commercial class up to approximately thirty.



## Training School

---

Geography is studied in a new way in the Fifth grade of the Benjamin Franklin Training School at the Teachers College, and the consequence is that the pupils absorb a lot of history along with it.

Instead of finding their studies drudgery, under the plan followed they get a thrill out of it.

While studying New England History and Geography, the teacher, Miss Anna Garrison, suggested a tour of that portion of the country, and the pupils immediately became enthusiastic.

All of the details were of their own selection and most of the material used was of their own creation.

They decided to travel by bus, and promptly went to work on a play to present the idea.

George J. Keller, in charge of art work, assisted and the youngsters cut out the bus from beaver board, painted it and gave it the name "Jolly Tour Lines."

One of the children brought in an old-time automobile horn. John Moyer, resurrected a conductor's cap, a modern radio was "installed," an electric motor was provided to give a realistic sound to the operation of the bus.

A girl behind the scenes announced the historical places through which the vehicle passed and at the same time a projectiscope was used in throwing pictures of historical spots on a screen.

Homer, Longfellow, Whittier, Louisa Alcott and Paul Revere were among those visited. Plymouth Rock was seen, and two appropriate songs composed by the children were sung.

Pupils of the fourth and sixth grades were guests of the fifth grades when the bus tour was presented in a 45 minute program.

## The College Mascot

---

Introducing Roon-go and his pals.

Roon-go, as every follower of Bloomsburg State Teachers College sports knows, is the canine doing such a fine job of mascotng for the Maroon and Gold athletes.

He is a full-blooded Eskimo Husky, a splendid specimen of his breed, and the fact that he was handy was the principal reason why the College decided to call their athletes "Huskies."

They could not have done a better thing in the line of mascotng.

But while fans are acquainted with Roon-go and admire his white, glossy coat and his pep and spirit, few know of the work behind the scenes that allows Roon-go to make such a stunning appearance and to entertain during the games.

There is where Al. Watts, of Millville, and Louis Bertoldi, of Weston, College Sophomores, come into the picture.

Roon-go took up his job of mascotng in the fall of 1933 and then Watts started his job.

On each occasion before the Husky makes a public appearance, he is given a bath. Watts officiates at these bathing parties and he and Bertoldi then spend a fair portion of the morning getting Roon-go dry.

Roon-go is owned by Prof. George J. Keller of the College faculty and spends most of his time at the Keller home on Light Street Road.

Roon-go is easy to get along with. That makes it fun to take him out for there is no fear that he will cause trouble. He wears his honors modestly as College boys stand enviously by and wish that they could attract just a fraction of the attention from co-eds of Bloomsburg and its athletic rivals that Roon-go attracts.

At football games Watts takes charge of the mascot during the first half and Bertoldi for the remainder of the game

Roon-go has a pretty good time except for the fact that



he does not like noise, and there is plenty of that during a College football season, especially when the games are as close and thrilling as they have been in the campaign of 1934.

When Roon-go hears noise and Bertoldi explains that "cheering and band music are just noise to him," the mascot wants to run, for the music and cries of the fans hurt his sensitive ears.

"If you want to start Roon-go off at a stiff pace just get him in front of the stands when the band plays and the cheering starts at the same time."

—:o:—

## College Year Book Wins Second Honor

Howard Bevilacqua, editor of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College year book has achieved a signal honor in the work of preparing the material and the style and type of publication of the handbook.

The book, that gives in readily available form, all information pertaining to the college, was issued during the last summer's vacation.

Copies of all handbooks of teachers colleges are forwarded to the state department of Public Instruction and Dr. Haas, principal of Bloomsburg some time later turned over to Mr. Bevilacqua a letter in which Dr. Rule, state superintendent, declare the handbook to be the finest that had ever come into his office.

One of the handbooks was sent to Columbia University where handbooks of universities are judged.

Word was received recently that the handbook of Princeton University was awarded first honors; that of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College second place and Harvard University third place among the hundreds that were submitted.

Mr. Bamilacqua is a Berwick High School graduate, and in his third year at the Teachers College.

## College Calendar

---

The following is the schedule of events at the College from January 1st to the end of the College year:

### January

- 2—Christmas recess ends at 12 M.
- 11—Meeting Pennsylvania Association of Colleges, basketball, Mansfield (away); entertainment, Herrick and Korb.
- 12—Meeting Pennsylvania Association of College, basketball, Ithaca College (away), Inter Fraternity Ball.
- 18—Kutztown—Basketball (here.)
- 19—First Semester ends—Recess begins.
- 23—Second Semester begins 12 M.
- 25—Second Semester reception and Community Government Association Party.
- 26—Lock Haven (here.) Basketball.
- 29—Faculty Party.
- 30—Obiter Election.

### February

- 1—Alpha Psi Omega Fraternity Play.
- 2—Basketball, Shippensburg, (away.)
- 6—Basketball, Shippensburg, (here.)
- 8—Basketball East Stroudsburg, (away.) Milton Symphony Orchestra.
- 13—Basketball, Lock Haven, (away.)
- 15—Basketball, Millersville, (here.) 4:00 P. M.
- 16—Teachers Day, Sophomore Cotillion.
- 21—Basketball, Mansfield, (here.)
- 23—Basketball, East Stroudsburg, (here.)

### March

- 1—Basketball, Kutztown, (away.)  
The Morgan Trio. (Entertainment Course.)
- 6—Dr. George Raiguel. 10:00 A. M.
- 8—Men's Glee Club Concert.

- 9—Basketball, Indiana, (here.)
- 14—Kiwaniis-Rotary College Night.
- 16—High School Basketball Tournament, (afternoon and evening.)
- 22—High School Basketball Tournament, (afternoon and evening.)
- 23—High School Basketball Tournament, (evening.)

### April

- 5—Dramatic Club Play.
- 6—Jr. Chamber of Commerce Banquet.
- 9—Faculty Annual Banquet.
- 12—Dorothy Sands, Dramatist. (Entertainment Course.)
- 15—James Sauders, Lecturer, 10:00 A. M.
- 17—Nominations for Junior Seniors. Sophomore Class Officers.
- 18—Easter recess begins after last class.
- 24—Easter recess ends 12 M.
- 26—He-She Party.
- 27—Freshman Hop.

### May

- 1—Class Elections.
- 3—Maroon and Gold Election, Girls Chorus and Dance.
- 4—Commercial Contest, Invitation High School Track Meet.
- 6—Chapel, Mina Kerr, Lecturer.
- 10—Junior Promenade.
- 11—"B" Club—President's Lawn Party for Trustees and Faculty.
- 15—May Day.
- 18—Athletic Banquet.
- 23—Senior Banquet.
- 24—Class work ends after last class. Senior Ball.
- 25—Alumni Day. (U. C.)
- 26—Baccalareate Sermon 2:30 P. M.
- 27—Senior Day; Ivy Day, Class Night.
- 28—Commencement 10:00 A. M.

## Urges Formation New Conference

---

Coach Steers of California State Teachers College has come forth with a suggestion that would fill a long felt need in Pennsylvania State Teachers College football circles—the formation of a Teachers College conference.

The suggestion should meet with favor in every Teachers College and is worthy of consideration. Such a conference would be a boon to the sport and a conference football title would be something to be definitely proud of.

In past years every season has seen claims come forth from many of the Teachers Colleges for the state gridiron title. Some times the claims have merit and other times they do not, but at best there is no real satisfaction to be gained from the claim.

Bloomsburg for many years has boasted in all lines of sport one of the most, if not the most, representative Teacher College schedules.

The athletic policy of the local institution has been to confine itself to that class of colleges and Dr. E. H. Nelson, faculty manager of athletics, has been most successful in bringing that policy into being.

The football schedule of the past season, in which five eastern Pennsylvania schools and three from western part of the state were met, and the present basketball schedule, in which games with eight Teachers Colleges have been arranged, are examples of the representative type of Bloomsburg schedules.

Because of this fact, especially in football, other Teachers Colleges who play few institutions in their own field, seek games with Bloomsburg and often a victory over the Husky has led to some Teachers Colleges laying claims to the title. In so doing they have stressed the representative Bloomsburg record and forgotten entirely that the claimant has failed to

play such a schedule of its own. In modern football no team can be at top peak for every game and hence a claim for a class title based on any less than five games in that class is at best a rather hollow claim.

A Teachers College conference would clarify the entire situation so far as championship honors are concerned. Further, conference games would tend to catch the fancy of the undergraduate bodies of the colleges, the alumni and the public. It should be a real benefit to the sport.

Bloomsburg could very easily enter into such a plan for its scheduling policy is one that would be entirely in accord with such an undertaking.

—————:o:—————

Miss Adeline Pfeiffer and Miss Betty Row represented the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at a convention for Women's Intercolligate Association for student government which was held at Meadville, Pennsylvania, October 17 to 20.

The purpose of the organization is to unify student government in the United States and to discuss the relationship of student government to national and international problems.

The local women's student government association joined the organization for the first time this year. It sent a visiting delegate, Madalyn Dunkleberger, to the annual conference last year at Greensboro, N. C., University of North Carolina.

The membership of organization is composed of Women Student Government Groups in both women's colleges and co-educational colleges in the south, east and middle west.

—————:o:—————

Trustees and Faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and their wives or husbands were entertained Tuesday evening, October 16, at a delightful reception given by Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas at their residence on Light Street Road.

The reception is given annually by the president of the College and Mrs. Haas.

## Reception Tendered To New Students at The Teachers College

---

The social program of the Teachers College most successfully opened Saturday evening, September 5, with the annual program of the trustees, faculty and Student Government Association at which new students were honor guests.

It was a well balanced and altogether delightful affair that opened in the auditorium, during which a splendid program was given, and concluded in the gymnasium where dancing was enjoyed. Many of the student organizations of the College took part in the program.

Jack Beck, of Harrisburg, president of the Community Government Association, welcomed the students as the auditorium program opened at eight o'clock. Miss Harriet M. Moore led in singing the color song, "Maroon and Gold" and the Men's Glee Club, also under Miss Moore's direction added much to the program with three numbers.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the institution, extended a welcome to the students and in an interesting address spoke of some of the regulations in effect at the institution in 1869 when it was the Bloomsburg Literary Institute. All students were informed that it would be a good thing for them to be at school on opening day back in '69, that young gentlemen and ladies were not to stroll together except when necessary and then only with permission and that no water or other articles were to be thrown from the windows.

The Dramatic Club, under Miss Alice Johnston's direction, did some splendid work in giving a farce comedy and the Girls' Glee Club, Miss Jessie Patterson directing, did some excellent work in a group of numbers.

Then came a number that on the program was captioned "Impromptu." Beck had started to speak when there was a dis-



turbance and seven men in costumes of varied styles and colors appeared with Sam Green as the leader.

As a German band the seven enthusiastically tooted away on "Ach Der Lieber Augustine." Finally they got to the platform and asked for requests. Several were made but always the resulting tune sounded suspiciously like "Augustine."

Coach George Buchheit presented the captains of the college athletic teams—Gerald Harter, of town, football; Bernard Young, of Berwick, cross country; Francis Sell, of Littlestown, track; Charles Blackburn, Wanamie, basketball; John Beck, Harrisburg, baseball and Sam Krauss, town, tennis.

Prof. S. I. Shortess showed a number of reels of motion pictures of college events of the past few years, including home coming day football games, the scholastic track and field meet of last spring, Commencement and Alumni Day activities.

Miss Gertrude Dermody told of the program to follow in the gymnasium and the program in the auditorium closed with the Alma Mater.

At the gymnasium the receiving line included Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas; two of the trustees, Fred W. Diehl, and Mrs. Diehl, of Danville, and Harry S. Barton, of town, and these members of the faculty and wives: Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Mr. and Mrs. Earl N. Rhodes; Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean and Mrs. John C. Koch. Phil Guinard's Orchestra furnished a fine program of music for the dancing and punch was served during the evening.

Upper classmen presented the new students to members of the receiving line as the dance opened. Members of the general committee were Clarence Slater, chairman; Bernard Young, Dan Sallitt and Daniel Jones.

## Local Alumni Groups Organized

### Minutes of Meeting of Local Representatives October 6, 1934

1. At the General Alumni Meeting held in May, a resolution provided that representatives from nearby Counties would have a Dinner Meeting in the Fall at the College with President Albert, to make plans for Local Alumni Organizations.

2. Invitations were extended to the following local Representatives:

Mr. W. W. Evans	Columbia County
Mr. Fred W. Diehl	Montour County
Mr. John B. Boyer	Northumberland County
Mr. Orval C. Palsgrove	Schuykill County
Mr. Robert E. Seltzer	Luzerne County
Mr. Thomas Francis	Lackawanna County

to attend a Meeting at the College, Saturday, October 6, 1934. Each Local Representative was invited to bring two other members, one lady and one gentleman. In addition to the Local Representatives an invitation was also extended to the Officers of the Alumni Association. The following were present:

Mr. Lee W. Bangart, 426 E. 11th St., Berwick	Columbia Co.
Mr. Lehman J. Snyder, Turbotville	Montour Co.
Mr. Delmar L. Smith, Berwick	Columbia Co.
Mr. Wm. W. Evans, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Mr. R. Bruce Albert, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Miss Cleora McKinstry, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Miss Harriet F. Carpenter, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Mr. Fred W. Diehl, Danville	Montour Co.
Mr. David J. Waller, Jr., Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Miss Mabel Moyer, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Miss Isabel Boyer, Danville	Montour Co.
Miss Bertha A. Holderman, Shenandoah	Schuykill Co.



Miss Virginia E. Vought, Elysburg	Northumberland Co.
Mr. John B. Boyer, Herndon	Northumberland Co.
Mr. Orval C. Palsgrove, Frackville	Schuylkill Co.
Mr. Thomas Francis, Scranton	Lackawanna Co.
Mr. D. D. Wright, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Mr. H. F. Fenstermaker, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Dr. E. H. Nelson, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Mr. H. Mont Smith, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.
Dr. Francis B. Haas, Bloomsburg	Columbia Co.

3. The Representatives were guests of the College at the Football Game in the afternoon and at Dinner in the evening.

4. The conference began after the Football Game, continued through the Dinner and for about one hour after Dinner in the Alumni Room.

5. The members attending were unanimous in their willingness and desire to extend the influence of the College and the Alumni Association through Local Organization.

6. The following was suggested as the next move: (a.) In each County a small Committee, five or more, as decided by the County Representative to meet and hold a preliminary organization meeting. This small group to arrange for expansion into a larger group, probably fifteen. This larger group to arrange for calling a meeting of graduates for organization and meeting purposes.

7. Dr. Haas said that he had prepared lists of graduates by counties as well as by classes and that they would be distributed to the County Representatives, immediately.

8. The advisability of having a winter Dinner and Dance was discussed and it was agreed that if arrangements this year could be made to carry out this idea on Homecoming Day that it was to be done.

9. President Albert stated that Dr. Haas and other members of the College and the College Organizations would be happy to cooperate with County Representatives and local groups in arranging programs.

## Play Tourney Held at College

---

The Bloomsburg Players, College dramatic fraternity, gave its eighth annual play tourney in the College auditorium, Friday evening, November 2, and the three casts did exceptionally clever piece of work to the delight of a large and appreciative audience.

The cast of "The Wonder Hat," a fantasy, won the verdict of the Judges, three graduate members of the dramatic club and the College dramatic fraternity. They were: Miss Alice Pennington, of Millville; Tom Coursen, of Larksville, and Ray Hodges, of Scranton.

The program was in charge of Miss Alice Johnston of the Faculty, and the work of the students showed much effort and reflected credit on them and their director.

The judges selected Harold O'Brien for honorable mention in the play "Brains," and accorded similar honor to Albert McKowski, of the cast of "Lonesomelike."

The program was free to the students, friends and returning alumni and many of the graduates came back early for homecoming Day in order that they might see the tourney. They were well rewarded for their efforts.

In the cast of "Brains" written by Martin Flavin, were: William Morgan, Harry Nelson, Harold O'Brien, Adolph Zalonis, Ben Singer.

The second play to be presented was "Lonesomelike," by Harold Brighthouse, had for its cast the following: Miss Katherine John, Miss Anna Jean Laubach, Albert McKowski, Tom Davis.

The cast of the prize winning play, "The Wonder Hat," by Kenneth Sawyer Goodman, a fantasy, was; Blaine Saltzer, Dick Kelley, Jacob Hoch, Miss Patsy Yale and Miss Elizabeth Feinour.

The student directors were Robert Abbet for "Brains," Miss Jean Reese for "Lonesomelike," and Miss Mary Helen Mears for the "Wonder Hat."

## Delegates of Dozen Colleges Attend Sessions in Bloomsburg

Pennsylvania held a conference November 24 and 25 at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, where they drafted a constitution for the Pennsylvania Association of College Students to be submitted at the general session in January. Plans for that conference were also discussed.

The session opened at two o'clock Saturday afternoon. Rostand Kelly, Bloomsburg College Senior, president of the organization, presided; Dean of Men John C. Koch and Dean of Women Miss Marguerite Kehr and Jack Beck, of Harrisburg, president of the local college student body, extended greetings.

Miss Anne O'Brien of Misericordia, and Mary Kuhn, of Bloomsburg, were chosen temporary secretaries.

The activities of the association and the drafting of a constitution were discussed, and following a preliminary discussion a constitution committee to work out details was named.

The committee was composed of Miss Mary Cressman, of Susquehanna; Sam Barker of Bucknell; Robert Walsh, of Lafayette; Leroy Stabler, of Albright and Miss Anne O'Brien, Misericordia.

Dinner was enjoyed at the college dining hall with students and faculty of the Bloomsburg Student Council dining with them.

Sam Barker, of Bucknell, was the toastmaster and the speakers were Dean of Instruction, W. B. Sutliff, of Bloomsburg, who extended the welcome on behalf of the host institution; Richard Fustice, of East Stroudsburg Teachers College; Lee Gehman, of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Miss Jeanette Henry, of Albright; Miss Mary Donahue, Misericordia.

At the concluding session the report of the constitution committee was accepted. Plans for the State convention in January at Penn State were discussed and the types of student

body organizations in the various colleges were presented and analyzed. The constitution will be presented for approval at the State Convention.

William Reed, of Shamokin, of Bloomsburg Teachers College, was chairman of a conference of Teachers Colleges which followed. Student government organization was considered. Dinner was enjoyed together and the visiting students left shortly afterward.

—:o:—

### 1936

Announcement was made November 13, of the marriage in Hagerstown, Md., of Raymond Kline, and Miss Erdean McAllister, two of Bloomsburg's best known and most highly esteemed young people.

The bride is a member of the junior class at the teachers college, an active member of the girl's Glee Club and the Day Girl's Association.

The bridegroom is a graduate of the local high school and of Temple University, and is assistant manager of the local J. C. Penney store.

Was glad to note John Weimer has charge of athletics in the school at York, Pa. I feel happy because I was the means of bringing John to Bloomsburg. Have often wondered where Dr. Smethers is. He was responsible for my coming to Bloomsburg.

I am located in the most beautiful city in the world, and the latch-string is always out in welcome to the Alumni of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, at the Institute of Musical Education, 715 South Park View Street, Los Angeles, California.

### 1918

Miss Margaret L. Brown and James A. Wilson were married at the home of the bride in Vanceboro, North Carolina, on Tuesday, August 21. Mr. and Mrs. Wilson are now living at 1907 K. Street, N. W., Apartment 43, Washington, D. C.

## Athletics

### 1934—FOOTBALL SUMMARY—1934

On September 12, 1934, Coach Buchheit started the football season with about forty-five members answering the call on the opening day of school. Raber Seely, a graduate of Gettysburg and a resident of Berwick, reported as assistant coach. Much work lay ahead in getting the Husky squad conditioned and organized before the opening game at Clarion on September 29.

On Friday, September 28, twenty-two Husky players left Bloomsburg to encounter a new foe on the gridiron for the opening of the 1934 season. On a gridiron, soggy with a two days rain, the Huskies were held to a scoreless tie by Clarion. Several new members made their debut in this game and proved they were worthy of being on the team.

After a weeks' practice on offense, and improving their defense, the Huskies entertained Millersville for the first home game of the season, on October 6. Out to revenge a 6-0 setback from the previous year, the Huskies played for the second Saturday on a soggy field. The Husky squad showed that they were superior by coming out on the large end of an 8-0 score. "Whitey" Moleski did much in the way of passing and kicking. Circovics, a newcomer on the eleven, proved that he was worthy of a regular berth by playing a bang up game and securing the safety.

Still trying to remain on the winning side of the ledger the Huskies journeyed to Lock Haven on October 13. Although outweighed fifteen pounds per man, Bloomsburg fought with heart and soul. Finally, in the final quarter, "Whitey" Moleski intercepted a pass and ran for 50 yards to Lock Haven's 10-yard line. It was here that Captain "Doc" Harter tried his fourth placement kick and succeeded; thus winning from Lock

Haven 3-0, the first victory in five years against Lock Haven.

The Husky squad succeeded in subduing Mansfield at home on October 20, on a dry and dusty field as compared with the soggy fields the first two games. After advancing the ball down the field in the first quarter, Harter took the ball across the chalk line for the first score. Early in the third quarter "Whitey Moleski," who was playing a brilliant game, tallied for Bloomsburg. The Huskies emerged a 14-0 victor over the Mansfield eleven.

Determined to keep in their winning stride against a strong undefeated Indiana eleven, the Husky squad left home Friday, October 26, for the game at Indiana on the following day. Travelling most of the way in a drenching rain and playing on a rain drenched field, and in the face of snow squalls and a treacherous cross wind, the Husky squad went down for their first defeat of the season, 14-2. Bloomsburg was caught napping against passes in the second quarter, and Indiana registered their touchdowns. Circovics, playing a brilliant game, tackled an opponent back of the line for a safety. The Huskies put up a real battle against the future champs of the Teachers Colleges.

Not dismayed by the Indiana setback, the Husky squad encountered a strong team from Shippensburg for our Homecoming Day game on November 3. Bloomsburg predominated the first half during which Captain Harter kicked three field goals. Entering the second half the Husky squad fought to keep the game, but the last quarter proved too much. After Shippensburg made one touchdown, they started another drive which ended with a pass being thrown to the Bloomsburg one-yard line with eleven seconds to play. The visiting aggregation got their touchdown after much effort and won, 13-9. This was the first Homecoming Day set-back in eight years.

With an open date ahead for the ensuing week the Husky "Pups" took the limelight by defeating the Jay Vee team from Susquehanna, 26-0, on Friday, November 9, on Mount Olympus.



This was the second victory for the Jay Vee squad, having defeated the same team on their home gridiron Friday, October 26, 20-0.

The Husky eleven took their work seriously for the on-coming games at Stroudsburg, on November 17. After Bloomsburg registered 10 points, the Stroudsburg team came back and defeated the Husky squad in the waning seconds of the game with passes, which had caused the two other defeats. This game was one packed with thrill after thrill.

Closing their season against Slippery Rock, a newcomer on the schedule, which was rated everywhere as a much better team, the Huskies proved that they were deserving of their name by putting on a passing exhibition that has been lacking for several years. Through the efforts of "Whitey" Moleski, who had been one of the main links in the squad, passes were accurately thrown into the hands of Tommy Vershinski, who was playing his first year at this school. Two times touchdowns were made in this way. Another pass put the ball in position for the third touchdown, Moleski taking the ball over. The final score of 18-12 will long be remembered. This was without a doubt, the best football game of the season.

With the close of the season the Husky squad had about the best record it has had in its career of intercollegiate competition. The final tally showed four victories, three defeats and one tie, against eight Teachers College teams, a record that any college squad can be proud of.

Johnny "Bloody" Circovics, playing his first year as a college player and helping the Husky squad by his stellar playing in blocking, tackling, and intercepting passes, was elected as a guard on an All Eastern Team. This is the first time that such an honor has come to our college, and we can be proud of it.

Captain "Doc" Harter is considered one of the best place-kickers in the East. Harter converted five field goals during the 1934 season.

Three Husky lads are chosen on the mythical All- Teachers Team. "Rip" Mericle won the center position. "Bloody" Circovics, of course, took care of one of the guard positions. And "Whitey" Moleski one of the out standing players for the Huskies was elected fullback. Captain Harter was named as a quarterback on the alternative team.

CLARENCE SLATER, Manager.

---

Dr. E. H. Nelson, announces the 1935-36 Football schedule:

September 28—Clarion—Home.  
October 5—Millersville—Away.  
October 12—Lock Haven—Home.  
October 19—Mansfield—Away.  
October 26—Indiana—(Homecoming.)  
November 2—Shippensburg—Away.  
November 9—Open.  
November 16—E. Stroudsburg—Home.  
November 23—Slippery Rock—Away.

---

:o:

The art of the dance was brilliantly portrayed Friday evening, October 5, before a large and enthusiastic audience in the College auditorium by Miriam Winslow and her dancers, the presentation providing one of the finest openings for the College artists course in many years.

Miss Winslow, who delighted with a number of solo numbers, was assisted by Misses Olive Cousen, Mary Hughes, Jacqueline Magrath, Nancy Minor with Miss Mary Campbell as accompanist.

The varied program was given in three parts with the most popular dances of the many lands given. Beautiful costuming and lighted effects added to the charm.



---

# THE ALUMNI

---

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

---

## Officers of the Alumni Association

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	Vice President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	Treasurer

## Executive Committee

Mr. Fred D. Diehl, '09	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09
Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11	

---

## Phila. Alumni Association

---

Being friendly is a privilege  
 Some hurried folks forget.  
 Being friendly is a tonic,  
 Which the more you give you get.  
 Being friendly is a duty  
 Often to the four winds hurled.  
 As the great Creator planned it,  
 This should be a friendly world.

The Philadelphia Organization extends to all its members and friends "Best Wishes for a Happy New Year".

Our Association has adopted as its slogan, "See you at Gimbel's the second Saturday".

Our meetings have been well attended during the first quarter of the new year, October, November, and December. Classes were represented from 1888 to 1931 in November.

Miss Esther Yeager 1931, brought a classmate, Mrs. R. F. Burd, a recent bride. Miss Yeager led us in singing "The Maroon and Gold" in a pleasing soprano voice on the verses while we all joined in the chorus. It is very lovely of the younger Alumni to meet with us who left Old Normal some years ago and to help keep alive "The Spirit of Bloomsburg".

Little Marion Garney, daughter of Ruth Garney, paid us a visit as did Helen and Janice, the very interesting daughters of Nora Woodring Kenney, 1909.

Oh yes, our membership comprises Juniors as well as Seniors for these may some day also be loyal Alumni of Bloomsburg.

Mrs. Nell Koff of Bound Brook, N. J. and Misses Margaret and Sara Smith, 1918, her daughters, with Miss Beatrice Lott, 1918, were happy visitors, expressing delight with the luncheon meeting.

The December meeting boasted an attendance of 35. Again new faces appeared at our gathering. Among them were Lillian Hartman Irish, 1906, from Haddon Heights, N. J. and her sister Irene Hartman, 1924. Florence Rediker, 1905, and her sister, Mrs. Percival Erisman, 1900, visited with us. Mary Seel, Phila., and Grace Fenstemacher also stopped in to say "Hello and Merry Christmas".

Foster Klingaman brought in his two young sons, Robert and David, on their way to visit Santa Claus in the department stores.

Ruth Silius and Arlene Kemper were also welcomed as newcomers at our luncheon meetings. Alice Foley, one of our

Juniors, also enjoyed her first visit to these affairs.

This is one of our gayest gatherings, as the spirit of Christmas was evident in all, joined with the spirit of Bloomsburg.

We are happy to report that Dr. Peter Castellani's condition is very much improved. He is now at home after undergoing a serious operation at Temple University Hospital.

Mrs. J. F. McDonnell of Jenkintown, one of our vice Presidents, is also to be congratulated on her recovery from a recent illness.

It gives us great pleasure to note that Edward H. Hippensteel has been elected Commander of Atlantic City American Legion Post No. 2. He is on the staff of the Commercial Department of the Senior High School, Atlantic City.

Miss Melissa Stone Perley of Enosburg Falls, Vermont, sent us the following poem:

A wish, most sincere,

I'm sending to you,

From the hills of Vermont;

As firm and as true.

M. S. P.

---

### MY WISH

May future years crown your past

With blessings rare and unsurpassed;

Such joy as comes through work well done;

Hard battles fought and victories won;

Such bliss as God alone bestows,

On him whose faith with ardor glows.

---

The Phila. Association is pleased to announce that the Fifth Annual Banquet will be held in the North Garden of the Bellevue Stratford, April 27th, 1935. Please fix this date in your mind and mark it in your date book as one of your most

interesting and important engagements of the new year. With almost four months advance notice we should all be able to so arrange our affairs as to be able to be present on that festive occasion. The Committee in charge is hoping this year will bring out the largest attendance we have ever had. New names are coming in for our list all the time. Let each of our Members be a self-appointed director of publicity. Do not miss the opportunity of boosting our wonderful organization, and our annual banquet. If you cannot attend the monthly meetings, try to honor your Alma Mater, meet your former teachers and classmates, and renew old friendships.

Each year shows us that Bloomsburg friendships live on and on and grow more beautiful and worthwhile. Many of our Alumni, college grads, say the contacts and friendships formed at dear old Bloomsburg, give them the greater joy.

Whenever you hear of an Alumnus, please jot down the name, class year, and address, and mail to Mrs. Florence Hess Cool, 112 N. 50th St., Phila. or Jennie Yoder Foley, 8134 Henning St., Phila. Dues for the year are now being received. They are one dollar and may be sent to Mrs. Foley. If you want to keep up your contact with "Old Normal" or the "College" as well as former teachers, classmates, and friends, subscribe for the Quarterly.

Florence Hess Cool, Pres., '88  
Jennie Yoder Foley, Sec., '08

---

### 1911

Ruth Ruhl lives at 111 Tuscan Road, Maplewood, N. J.

A daughter, weighing  $9\frac{1}{2}$  pounds was born October 14, to Dr. and Mrs. F. T. Kocher, of Espy. Mrs. Kocher was formerly Miss L. Anna Kline.

## Northumberland County Branch of College Alumni Organized

Northumberland county alumni of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, the first to organize a county branch as a result of the movement started in direction by the general body last May, held a largely attended and enthusiastic dinner meeting in the Presbyterian church banquet hall at Shamokin, Thursday evening, November 5.

John Boyer, assistant superintendent of Northumberland county schools, an untiring worker and the one largely responsible for the prompt organization of the Northumberland Alumni, was chosen President at the session.

Derl Hess, formerly of Benton, and now vocational supervisor of Northumberland county, was named vice president; Miss Ethel Fowler, of Watsontown, secretary and S. Curtis Yocum, former Burgess of Shamokin, treasurer.

So far as Mr. Boyer could learn in a hasty check up there is about a 400 potential membership in the county, and there were 110 at the banquet, a splendid start and one which should be a challenge to Columbia, Montour, Luzerne and Schuylkill counties to get busy.

It was decided to hold two major meetings each year, one about three weeks prior to the fall Home Coming Day at the College and the other about the same length of time in advance of Alumni Day. Luncheon meetings are also planned.

The president was empowered to appoint an executive committee of seven. Mr. Boyer presided at the dinner which proved beyond a doubt that Bloomsburg Alumni in that county are still very much interested in their Alma Mater.

A delicious turkey dinner was served and during the evening Miss Mildred Evans and Miss Collins of Shamokin delighted with solos. Mrs. Carrie Woodlock, also of Shamokin,

was their accompanist and presided at the piano for spirited group singing.

Dean of instruction, W. B. Sutliff, gave a fine talk, expressing the appreciation of the institution that graduates are so loyal and so willing to aid the college. He spoke of the fact that Bloomsburg never loses interest in its graduates and is always glad to have them return for a visit.

Dean John C. Koch and Dr. E. H. Nelson, gave much enjoyed humorous talks and there was much interest in the outlining of the athletic program which was done by Coach George C. Bucheit.

Those attending were: G. C. Buctheit, E. H. Nelson, John C. Koch, B. S. T. C. John Boyer, Herndon; W. B. Sutliff, Bloomsburg; J. A. Shovlin, Kulpmont; Virginia E. Vought, Elysburg; Ethel M. Fowler, Watsontown; Mary E. Collins, S. Curtis Yocun, Bee Evans Woolcock, Mildred E. Evans, Elanor Griffith, Ruth M. Dyer, Mollie Jeremiah, Shamokin; Grace Gotshall Pannebaker, Mrs. Grace Cleaver Hartman, Elysburg; Mrs. Dana Young, Shamokin; Marie Walsh, Lil'ian Honnicker, Bernadette Quick, Locust Gap; Alice Kealy, Mt. Carmel Junction; Martha Yarvovsky, Atlas; Helen McDonnell, Anna Hollister Strong, Mary McAndrew, Locust Gap; Richard Menapace, Atlas; Mrs. E. Larey, Darleysville; Helen D. Bond, Catherine H. Smith, Derl Hess, Martha A. Fisher, Marian K. Johnson, Helen E. Snyder, Sunbury.

Joseph Burns, Shamokin; Vincent Polinka, Excelsior; Claire E. Sholvin, Grace F. Johnson, Elizabeth J. Matthias, Nora E. Geise, Northumberland; Gertie Hornberger, Shamokin; Rhoda Young, Mary Youtz, Elizabeth Lawrence, Louise Shipman, Sunbury.

Grace Baylor, Montandon; Anne Johnson, Lewisburg; Alice McMullen, Mary Concannon, Catherine Dugan, Larue Gass, Amelia A. Wary, Catherine E. Payne, Grace Worral, Gordon Johns, Shamokin; Anne Homiak, Ranshaw; Sarah Ellen Schnure, Lillian V. Robenolt, Augusta Schnure, Milton; Ver-



na Paul Bennett, Leona M. Kerstetter, J. Donald Bennett, Althea Bullock Allan, Mildred I. Zerbe, Shamokin; Fred Drumheller, Sunbury; Florence Vought Bird, Boston, Mass.; Jere Reeder, Christina F. Kulp, Helen Beech Schickley, Virginia Cruikshank, Hilda Wolfe, Shamokin; Mary K. Leiby Fagley, Rusel A. Fagley, Elysburg; Charles J. Shearer, McEwensville; Catherine A. Strine, Milton; Erma Gold Bernice Gold, McEwensville; Ellen Doney, Shamokin; Mrs. John Brower, Pauline Brower, Herdon; Sarah H. Russel, Dorothy M. Foust, Clyde Confer, Watson-town; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clayberger, Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Faux, Shamokin.

### 1880

Mrs. Laura A. Morgan lives at 536 Forty First Street, Oakland, California.

### 1881

Myron E. Simons, 74, attorney and one of the prominent citizens of Honesdale, was stricken while on his way to his office about 9 o'clock Saturday morning, October 13, 1934, passing away immediately.

He had not been in the best of health for nearly a year, but for the past few months was able to attend to duties of office, being the senior partner of Simons & Bodis, councilors-at-law.

Funeral service were held at his late home, 1520 Main Street, Honesdale, Rev. R. S. Boyce officiated, assisted by Rev. G. S. Wendell. Interment was made in Glen Dyberry Cemetery.

There was not a better known man in Wayne county. His activities in life brought him to the front. He was born in Sterling township, May 14, 1860. The word Sterling is the keynote of his character.

His success in life was due to his honesty, fearlessness and discrimination. His parents were the late John and Alice Dobson Simons, one of the pioneer families of the county, the father coming from Philadelphia to the county with his parents when he was six years old. Myron E. Simons was educated in

the public schools of his native county, attended Bloomsburg State Normal School where he graduated, later teaching in the public schools in Wayne, Pike and Wyoming counties. In Wayne he taught at Starucca and at Sterling. He studied law with Blakesly & Davies at Montrose, Susquehanna county, and was admitted to the bar in that county in 1884. He then came to Honesdale and was admitted to practice in Wayne county, March 13, 1886. The same year he was united in marriage to Grace Rogers Brown. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, and a granddaughter.

Attorney Simons was always active in the ranks of the Republican party. He was county commissioner's clerk for six years, following election in 1885, and acted as deputy treasurer from 1892 to 1895. He served several terms as district attorney of Wayne county, where his inherent honesty and fairness commanded the respect of all who came in contact with him. Mr. Simons was a member of the State Armory Board and worked hard to secure the building for Honesdale which was dedicated during the administration of Gov. Tener. He served as captain of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment, N. G. P. and was always interested in matters pertaining to the welfare and uplift of the community in which he lived. He was one of the founders of Wayne county Memorial Hospital and had been the president of the board of directors since its inception in 1920. He was for several years president of Farmers and Mechanics Bank. He was a member of Central M. E. Church official Board, church treasurer for many years, an earnest worker in the Sunday Schools, a teacher and a superintendent of the same. Fraternally he was identified with Freedom Lodge of Odd Fellows and Savona Commandery, F. & A. Masons.

### 1886

Miss Grace A. Leacock lives at 43 Virginia Terrace, Forty Fort, Pa.

Allie Donley lives at 187 Stanton St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



## 1892

Mrs. John Tasker, (Elizabeth Jones,) died at her home in Shamokin, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1934, from an apoplectic stroke. She had been in impaired health for the past seven years. After graduating from Bloomsburg Normal in 1892, she taught in the Shamokin Borough schools for 13 years. In 1905, she married John H. Tasker, who with one daughter, Martha, a B. S. T. C. graduate of 1927, survives.

Flora Ransom lives at 386 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

## 1906

Mrs. R. A. McCachran (Margaret Jenkins) of Camp Hill, formerly of town, underwent an operation Saturday, September 22, in Polyclinic Hospital, Harrisburg.

## 1895

Mary Pendergast lives at 918 N. Sixth Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Paul Pooley lives at 308 Ferry Street, Danville, Pa.

## 1904

Miss Lillian Buckalew, a former teacher in the grade schools of Bloomsburg for many years, has been elected teacher of Second Grade in the Lower Merion township schools, and took up her position October 16.

B. E. Rawlinson, Treasurer of the Institute of Musical Education Ltd., has written the following to Mrs. Jenkins:

The October number of the Alumni quarterly just received. As usual I enjoyed perusing its pages. Was very sorry indeed to learn that Dr. Welsh has passed away. I shall never forget the years of study under his direction.

## 1908

Helen M. Seasholtz lives in Danville, Pa., Her address is 15 A St.

## 1910

John Skweir lives at 300 S. Tamaqua St., McAdoo, Pa.

**1912**

William H. Davis lives at 35 Grand Ave., Johnson City, New York.

**1915**

Marguerite E. Smith is a junior High School teacher in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Her address is 19 Jones Street.

**1917**

J. Loomis Christian, M. D., lives at 3632 Rutherford St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**1919**

Ruth H. Kahler (Mrs. Charles T. Purnell) is teaching in Williamsport, Pa. Her address is 228 West Third Street.

**1923**

Matilda Kostenbauder (Mrs. Lynn M. Tiley) lives at 503 South Seventh Street, Shamokin, Pa.

**1924**

Helen Barrow lives at 117 N. 6th St., Sunbury, Pa.

**1926**

The wedding of Miss Pearl Elizabeth Hagenbuch, daughter of Rutter Hagenbuch, of town, to Edwin G. Swenson, of Passaic, N. J. and Huntington Long Island, took place Tuesday afternoon, September 4, at the home of Mrs. Pontiuos Nelson in Arlington, N. J. The Evangelical minister of Arlington performed the ceremony, which was attended by the immediate families.

Mrs. Swenson is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the Teachers College, Columbia University, where she graduated with a bachelor of Science degree. For several years she has taught in the Thomas Jefferson School at Passaic.

The groom is a graduate of the State Normal School at Newark, N. J., with a B. S. degree. He has been teaching Industrial Arts in the Passaic Public Schools. They will reside at 87 Prospect street in Passaic.

## 1927

Paul C. Foote lives at 4251 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

## 1928

Miss Charlotte Mears has been elected to a position at Huntington, Long Island.

Miss Mears will teach seventh and eighth grade English in the junior high school at Huntington and took up her work December 12. She was formerly teacher of Junior English in the high school in Bloomsburg.

Prior to teaching in the town schools, she was a successful teacher in the Dimock high school.

Nicholas F. Polaneczky lives at 2324 N. Mascher St., Phila., Pennsylvania.

## 1929

Charles Fritz, Douglassville, Pa., and formerly of Bloomsburg, and Miss Margaret Higgins of Nanticoke, were married on Saturday morning, September 22nd at 8 o'clock in the Baptist Church of Nanticoke, by Rev. D. J. Jones, pastor of the church.

Miss Higgins is a graduate of the Nanticoke high school and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and has since been in charge of the business office of the Bell Telephone Co. of Nanticoke. Mr. Fritz is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and of Beckley Business College at Harrisburg, and is now affiliated with the Smith Baking Co. of York, Pa.

The couple are now home at 620 Madison Ave., York, Pa., where they have been receiving the well wishes of their host of friends.

## 1930

Miss Veronica Kupstas, a Hanover Township teacher and a graduate of the Teachers College here and Bernard Supchinsky, of Edwardsville, were married Wednesday, September 6.

The engagement of Miss Lydia Taylor, of Dushore, to Dr. Melvin S. Martin, of Sedan, Minnesota, has been announced.

Miss Taylor is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1930. She has done graduate work at Duke University, and for the past four years has been teacher of English in the High School at Sonestown.

Mr. Martin is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and has been a practicing physician in Dushore for the past three years.

### 1931

Robert Wilson has been elected a member of the faculty of the New Castle, Delaware, High School and has already entered upon his work.

He is teaching history in the high school there and assisting in coaching.

T. J. Kirker, teacher of social studies in the Mifflinville Schools for the past four years, has been elected supervising principal.

### 1932

Miss Sara Vanderslice of Bloomsburg, is now teaching at Glen Cove, N. Y.

She was elected there as teacher of Junior High School Mathematics.

Miss Vanderslice was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She received her M. A. degree from New York University. Because of her proximity to New York she expects to take additional work there in a new field this winter.

### 1933

Eugene M. Keefer lives in Selinsgrove, Pa.

### 1934

Miss Maudemae Edwards, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank P. Edwards of town, has been elected commercial teacher in the Milton High School.

Miss Elsie Yeager, of Bloomsburg and Charles Rhoades, of Shamokin, were united in marriage October 1, by the Rev. A. Levan Zechman, pastor of the Numidia Reformed Church.

The ceremony was performed at the Parsonage and the couple was unattended.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and Bloomsburg Teachers College and Mr. Rhoades is employed by the Eagle Silk Mill in Shamokin. They will reside in Shamokin Pa.

Miss Grace Feather, of Pottstown, began teaching in the Lancaster Business College at Lancaster, on December 10.

Miss Feather was a member of the Kappa Delta Pi honorary fraternity and is the twenty-eighth graduate of the class of 1934 of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College to secure a teaching position. There were thirty-one members in this class.

In this and the coming issues of the Quarterly, the lists of the classes that will meet in reunion Alumni Day, May 25, in the Business Office of the College. There will undoubtedly be many errors, because of the fact that the college authorities have not been kept informed as to deaths, marriages, and changes of address. This file constitutes the mailing list when any official announcements are sent from the College to the Alumni. Members of the Alumni Association will render great assistance in keeping this file up to date by informing the Editor of the Quarterly as to any errors in the lists published.

### 1910

Adams, Frank R.—Barton, Vermont.

Barrett, Mary A.—51 Eppert Street, East Orange, N. J.

Altmiller, Hilda A.—111 S. Cedar Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Anwyl, Lila Smith (Mrs. Harold E. Davis) 19 E. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne.

Barletta, Anna Marie (DeFernandez) 746 N. 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bomboy, Harold—Espy, Pa.

Bond, Sara E.—Almira, Washington.

Box, Harold Charles—South Canaan, P.

- Brill, Julia G.—128 E. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.  
Brobst, Bertha—301 E. Fourth St., Berwick, Pa.  
Brown, Blanche—Freeburg, Pa.  
Brown, Fannie—52 S. Sherman St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Brown, LaRue E.—48 N. First, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Burdick, Luella S. (Mrs. Leroy Sinquet) 208 Crown Pt.  
Road, Westville, N. J.  
Burlingame, Lester—Almedia, Pa.  
Cain, Margaret A.—Centralia, Pa.  
Corse, Edith C. (Mrs. R. C. Tingley) Hartford, Pa.  
Davis, J. Anna (Mrs. Wm. D. Weir) 25 Bedford St.  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Edwards, Effie E. (Mrs. Chas. Potter) Shickshinny, Pa.  
Edwards, Mary Gwynne (Mrs. Clarence Miles) 294 Charles  
St., Luzerne, Pa.  
Evans, Kathryn M.—734 Hazle St., Ashley, Pa.  
Evans, Maude N.—1250 Oram Boulevard, Scranton, Pa.  
Farrell, Jule Marie—377 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Fetterolf, Howard—Camp Hill, Pa.  
Gilner, Grace A. (Mrs. Fred W. Zane) Sterling, Pa.  
Hanks, Anna Elizabeth—723 Hazle St., Ashley, Pa.  
Geise, Nora Elizabeth—Northumberland, Pa.  
Heitsman, Florence Marion—Dallas, Pa.  
Hess, Helen M. (Mrs. Gilbert Terhunse) Newfoundland,  
N. J.  
Hess, Frank S.—Berwick, Pa.  
Holland, Josephine O. (Mrs. R. W. Greenwood) Tunk-  
hannock, Pa.  
Houck, Maurice E.—Berwick, Pa.  
Hourigan, Anna M.—361 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Huebner, Florence E. (Mrs. Raymond Buckalew) Blooms-  
burg, Pa.  
Jones, Margaret—1735 Mousey Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Jordan, Bridget N.—1637 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Keeler, Charles W.—133 North St., Mauch Chunk, Pa.

- Klase, May M.—Snydertown, Pa.  
Klopp, Warren E.—Stroudsburg, Pa.  
Koser, Josephine R. (Mrs. Byron Fairchild) 25 N. Walnut Street, Naticoke, Pa.  
Kresge, Olive (Mrs. J. D. Montague) 23 W. Hollenback Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Krumm, Grace B. (Mrs. Barton Savidge) Turbotville, Pa.  
Kurr, Franklin H.—Stroudsburg, Pa.  
Laubach, Earl—Benton, Pa.  
Laubach, Vivian Z.—425 W. Oak St. Hazleton, Pa.  
Lehman, Lelia C.—Mifflinville, Pa.  
Lewis, Richards—307 N. Summer Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Lewis, Sara F.—26 E. Pettebone St. Forty Fort, Pa.  
Lore, Ada—Danville, Pa.  
Low, Zora M. (Mrs. Wm. F. Gemmil) Fayette Road, Beile Vernon, Pa.  
Lowry, Mary Bell (Mrs. J. Y. Shambach) Camp Hill, Pa.  
McBride, Anna L. (Mrs. Maurice J. Girton) Turbotville, Pa.  
McFarlane, Emma M.—627 W. Diamond Ave. Hazleton, Pa.  
Mackin, Gertrude M. (Gertrude M. McHale) 657 83rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Maddock, Mary E.—Mahanoy City, Pa.  
Maxwell, Ada R. (Mrs. T. P. Weiss) 51 Prince St. Kingston, Pa.  
Mertz Blanche E. (Mrs. John V. D. Bergen) Belle Mead, N. J.  
Metz, Robert C.—23 Manhattan, Pa.  
Milnes, Reay W. (Rev.) South Gate St., Kenwood, N. Y.  
Monahan, Anna L. (Mrs. Dr. J. A. Corrigan) 330 W. Broad Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Montelius, Sara (Mrs. Ira Mitterling) Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Morris, Charles J.—24 Graham Ave. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



Oliver, Margaret L. (Mrs. Fred M. Walton) 310 E. Second Street, Berwick, Pa.

Pellett, Mabel D. (Mrs. Frank Jones) Paupack, Pa.

Pennington, Florence—Forks, Pa.

Polley, Bertha V. (Mrs. J. L. Oakes) Union Centre, N. Y.  
R. D. No. 2.

Potter, Charles W.—Montgomery, Pa.

Pursel, Rena H.—Berwick, Pa.

Rarig, Emory W.—Catawissa, Pa.

Ratchford, Margaret—Shenandoah, Pa.

Roberts, S. Tracy—Clarks Green, Pa.

Sachs, Anna D. (Mrs. Wm. Allen) 214 Highland Avenue,  
Darby, Pa.

Schooley, Kate (Mrs. Karl Stock) Trucksville, Pa.

Shovlin, Mary C.—Freeland, Pa.

Skwier, John—Tamaqua St., McAdoo, Pa.

Sulman, I. Burton—Torrey, Pa.

Smith, Ida May (Mrs. H. S. Conrey) 214 E. Meade St.  
Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

Smith, Mabel K. (Mrs. R. B. Ward) West St. Tunkhan-  
nock, Pa.

Snell, Mildred (Mrs. Hontas Boston) 315 Carpenter St.  
West Pittston, Pa.

Snyder, Enola Edith (Mrs. Morris S. Evans) 1225 Market  
Street, Berwick, Pa.

Thompson, Helen H.—48 Nafus Street, Pittston, Pa.

Tompkins, Laura M. (Mrs. Irving Cease) Jermyn, Pa.

Trescott, Helen E. (Mrs. Lee A. Perry) New Lyme, Ohio.

Vetterlein, Alma K. (Mrs. F. P. Mansuy) 2014 Capouse  
Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Weaver, Raymond W.—411 Peoples Bank, McKeesport,  
Pa.

Wertman, Ralph I.—Quakake, Pa.

White, Frank B.—Almedia, Pa.

Williams, Marion F.—29 E. Shawnee Ave., Plymouth, Pa.

Yost, Lois I. (Mrs. H. G. Weston Smith) 813 W. Marshall St., Morristown, Pa.

Miller, Harriet—Reserve, Wis.

### 1910 Deceased Members

Fetterman, L. Orval

Gearhart, A. Elizabeth (Mrs. W. Wilmer Steele.)

Harnan, Regina M.

Hartman, Kimber A.

Hawk, Hattie N. (Mrs. C. B. Walker.)

Jones, Alma (Griffith.)

Mann, Charles F. Jr.

Seasholtz, Leonina.

Steckroth, John G.

### No Address

Andrews, Ethel Velma (Mrs. W. A. Rutland.)

Beach, Marie K.

Cole, Robert.

Curtis, Irene A. (Norton.)

Donovan, Anna K.

Egan, Michael.

Eves, Belle C. (Mrs. R. Orval.)

Freas, Agnes Amelia (Mrs. Thomas Keiser.)

Gearhart, Ruby M.

Kleintob, Anna (Mrs. Herbert G. Edwards.)

Gleason, Hubert S.

Kreppts, Georgia.

Krum, Theodore D.

Longenberger, Hazel.

Maurer, Charles L.

McHenry, Georgena (Mrs. A. J. Sharadin.)

McGill, Rosa A.

McMenanin, Bella.

McMenanin, Cecila E.

Malinowski, Lucy V.

Muir, Anna C.

Moes, David.  
Mummey, Ida W.  
Murray, M. Irene (Mrs. J. F. O'Brien.)  
O'Connor, Marion I.  
O'Malley, Sarah.  
Pursel, Obed E.  
Reber, Ida (Mrs. Thomas Otwell.)  
Reeder, Elizabeth J. (Mrs. C. N. Fisher.)  
Reynolds, Josephine.  
Robb, Mary E.  
Ryan, Eleanor.  
Scott, Jennie L.  
Stohner, Marie Alice.  
Tobin, Jennie Elizabeth.  
Zinkoff, Abraham.  
Zevenigorodsky, Abraham.

### Class of 1915

Albert, Ruth M. (Mrs. Dallas C. Baer) Selinsgrove, Pa.  
Atherton, E. Leona (Mrs. John Davis) 14 E. Poplar St.  
Nanticoke, Pa.  
Baer, Alma M. (Mrs. Edward Llerena) Kodak Brazileira,  
Ltd. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A.  
Baum, Martha M. E. (Mrs. Geo. Moore) 533 Broad St.  
Nescopeck, Pa.  
Bierman, Katherine B. (Mrs. Idwal H. Edwards) Holiday  
Apartments, Hampton, Va.  
Blackman, Bruce—81 Price Street, Kingston, Pa.  
Brace, Sara A.—Falls, Pa.  
Brannigan, Margaret M. (Mrs. Martin) Jeddo, Pa.  
Breslin, Catherine B. (Mrs. Geo. N. Aleton) 165 Taylor  
Street, Astoria, Long Island.  
Brower, Mary A. (Mrs. Elmer Harrington) 640 Beech-  
wood Drive, Chevy Chase, Md.  
Burke, Beatrice B.—1415 Linden St. Scranton, Pa.  
Burlingame, Alva—Almedia, Pa.

Buss, Etta (Mrs. W. Guy Evans) 106 York Ave., West Pittston, Pa.

Cherrie, Joseph—69 Robert St., Alden Station, Pa.

Carey, Laura E. (Mrs. E. M. Ellsworth) 80 N. Dorrance St., Kingston, Pa.

Conlan, Francis J.—Pittston, Pa.

Crumb, Sadie M.—323 G. St. S. E. Washington, D. C.

Cryder, Mildred Creveling—Bloomsburg, Pa. R. F. D.

Davis, Hilda Gertrude—65 Yeager Ave., Forty Fort, Pa.

Diffenbach, Nevin J.—708 S. Cincinnatti, St. Tulsa, Okla.

Dietz, Nettie C. (Mrs. J. A. Luxton) 424 S. Third St., Minersville, Pa.

Diserod, Marie A.—Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dollman, Warren A.—Eyers Grove, Pa.

Dreibelis, M. Esther—Kutztown, Pa.

Duy, Josephine V. (Mrs. Frank Hutchinson) 507 Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Ent, Nellie J.—Dubois, Pa.

Eves, J. Harold—Millville, Pa.

Fairchi'd, Lois M.—183 W. Broad St. Nanticoke, Pa.

Faux, Fred W.—Shamokin, Pa.

Fiske, Ward E.—243 Martz Ave., Berwick, Pa.

Gellinger, Clarice—Port Jefferson Station, Long Island, New York.

Gerrity, Helen M.—617 N. Main St. Pittston, Pa.

Gitron, Laura—Danville, Pa., F. D. No. 1.

Gress, George C.—Ashland, Pa.

Gress, William—Girardville, Pa.

Greismer, Theresa—29 William St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Gronka, Elizabeth—Glen Lyon, Pa.

Gundry, Mary A.—Maryd, Pa.

Gunton, Ruth M. (Mrs. Elwood Farrell) 9 Waverly Road Laneck, Pa.

Harris, Helen E. (Mrs. Geo. W. Alleton) 44 W. Main St. Port Jervis, N. Y.

- Hagenbuch, Gilbert—Bloomsburg, Pa., R. F. D. No. 5  
Helfrich, Esther Catherine—239 Dana St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Headings, Esther A.—Milroy, Pa.  
Hess, Mary E. (Mrs. Walter Croop) 1545 W. Front St., Berwick, Pa.  
Hetrick, Frances T.—Reedsville, Pa.  
Hoag, Norma—Nescopeck, Pa.  
Hosier, Carl Leon (Md)—1422 Electric St., Scranton, Pa.  
Houser, Cretchen—207 N. Main St., Taylor, Pa.  
Ikeler, Rebecca—Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Jones, Anne Phillips—119 W. Shawnee Ave., Plymouth, Pa.  
Joyce, Angelica—1352 Irving St. Washington, D. C.  
Kindig, Roy C.—Harveyville, Pa.  
Kleckner, Pearl N. (Mrs. F. W. Plageman) Sewell, N. Y. R. F. D. No. 1.  
Koehler, Ruth Labor—322 Harrison Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Lawall, Miriam (Mrs. Hoyt E. Keller) Wapwallopen, Pa.  
Leggoe, Fannie E. (Mrs. R. B. Wandel) 539 N. Vine St., Hazleton, Pa.  
Lehman, Susanna—Espy, Pa.  
Leighow, Catherine (Bittenbender) Lime Ridge, Pa.  
Leshner, Roberta W.—Northumberland, Pa.  
Lewis, Lucretia S. (Martin) 138 N. 25th St. Camp Hill, Pa.  
Lilley, Edward W.—Spring Hill, Iowa.  
Little, Katherine Elizabeth (Mrs. John Bakeless) 54 W. Eleventh St., New York City, N. Y.  
Marcy, Emmitt D. N.—355 Winola Ave., Kingston, Pa.  
Martin, Edith Lenore (Larson) Vermont Ave. Laurel Springs, N. J.  
Mauer, Myrtle M.—Mahanoy City, Pa.  
McCloughan, Lois M. (Mrs. Harlan Snyder) 206 S. Fourth St. Catawissa, Pa.

- McClure, Dora Florence—2515 13th St., N. Washington,  
D. C.
- McGee, Leo Joseph—Lopez, Pa.
- Miles, Mildred A. (Mrs. Harry Ra'lston) Shavertown, Pa.
- Miller, Marion E.—Iron St. Bloomsburg, Pa.
- Mitchell, Helen Virginia—187 S. Maple Ave. Kingston, Pa.
- Moss, Leona Gertrude—526 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre,  
Pa.
- Oliver, Deane D.—Sweet Valley, Pa.
- O'Neill, Helen—156 Madison St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Pannebaker, Maude—S. E. Waterford, Pa.
- Parks, Helen (Mrs. Conrad Hutchinson) Tuskegee Insti-  
tute, Alabama.
- Peet, Maude Hazle—Dalton, Pa.
- Pierson, Minnie A. (Mrs. J. A. Brosnan) Cadis, Bradford  
County, Pa.
- Pooley, Ruth E.—Bloomsburg, Pa. R. F. D. No. 1
- Ratchford, Alice M.—Shenandoah, Pa.
- Reiss, Grace Josephine—24 Alexander St. Wilkes-Barre,  
Pa.
- Rice, Dorothy (Mrs. Paul Williams) 79 S. Cedar St., Haz-  
leton, Pa.
- Richards, Elizabeth Chubb—440 Adams St., Freeland, Pa.
- Robbins, Shirley J.—Elma, N. Y.
- Roberts, Jennie E. (Mrs. Jane Roberts Nevin) 420  
Laurel Road, Yeadon, Pa.
- Roldan, Ramon Selles—San Lorenzo, Porto Rico.
- Roth, Beatrice H. (Mrs. B. V. Reeves) 577 Lafayette Ave.  
Palmerton, Pa.
- Saricks, Edith May—801 Birkbeck St., Freeland, Pa.
- Schu Leo William—Locust Gap, Pa.
- Sheperd, Irene S. (Mrs. T. C. Hoag) 143 Franklin Ave.,  
Hasbrouch Heights, N. J.
- Shuman, John H.—E. 5th St., Bloomsburg, Pa.
- Sick, Androna—212 Lincoln Ave., Endicott, N. Y.

- Smith, Frances M. (Mrs. Von Lewis) Dalton, Pa.  
 Smith, Marguerite E.—19 Jones St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Swigart, Marie L. (Mrs. W. Y. Shoemaker) Espy, Pa.  
 Symbal, Albert F.—Shenandoah, Pa.  
 Thomas, Elsie E. (Mrs. Wm. E. Berger) Kis Lyn, Pa.  
 Thomas, Ruth A.—Wanamie, Pa.  
 Thomas, Ruth E. (Mrs. Wm. Wanich) 211 W. 5th St.,  
 Bloomsburg, Pa.  
 Tischler, Sara (Mrs. Robert Menaker) 72 New Alexander  
 St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Trembley, Paul M.—Espy, Pa.  
 Watkins, Mary Ethel (Mrs. Louis E. Weber) 725 N.  
 Brownley Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
 Welliver, Charlotte (Mrs. O. H. McFarland) Bloomsburg,  
 Welsh, Elizabeth S. (Mrs. Edwin Miller) Rohrsburg, Pa.  
 White, Mary M.—Bloomsburg, Pa., R. F. D. No. 2 Box  
 No. 119.  
 Yeager, Martha E.—588 Peace St., Hazleton, Pa.  
 Yerkes, Elizabeth Helene—Milanville, Pa.  
 Zarr, Frances M.—25 Filbert St. Forty Fort, Pa.  
 Zearfoss, Frances M.—Mountain Top, Pa.  
 Zimmerman, Lillian—1104 Main St., N. W. Washington,  
 D. C.

### Deceased Members

Beatrice A. Culver, Ida E. Harman, Marie Hassert, Rebecca  
 Hower, Howard E. Krum, Emily S. Millington, William C. Mont-  
 gomery, Marion J. Prynne, Earl S. Robbins, Rachel A. Tubbs.

### No Address

Martha Andres (Mrs. Delroy Holmes); Marguerite Ayers,  
 Eulah M. Boone (Spiegel); Juanita Branning, Edith Margaret  
 Bray, Anita Jane Clark, Ralph L. Culver, Lois Gearhart Freas,  
 Eva May Harris, Lena M. Howard, Marion G. Hutchings, John  
 Paul Keating, Raymond N. Keyser, Roy H. Koontz, Angelica F.  
 Marchetti (Mrs. August Micheline); Agnes Maxwell (Mrs.  
 Henry Mensinger); Elverta I. Miller, Paul Percival Milnes.



Grace I. Neffert (Mrs. J. E. Giles); Maurice Ohl, Clara A. Oman, Catherine W. Padden Anna Genevieve Rudy, Ida Schlanger, Jennie Schuman (Mrs. L. A. Whitenight); Elizabeth Sturgis, Bessie L. Thompson, Abram Bruce Whitesell, Mary E. Williams, Tom E. Williams, Verna M. Williams, Ruth E. Yost.

—:o:—

## 1920

- Anthony, Agnes S.—Alden Station, Pa.  
Bednark, George—429 Blackman St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Bennett, Mark—East Bangor, Pa.  
Berger, Karl R.—129 S. First St. Leighton, Pa.  
Beyer, Florence (Mrs. T. G. Lewis) 13 S. Third St., Lewisburg, Pa.  
Bitting, Catherine—Ringtown, Pa.  
Boyer, Isabel—215 Grand St., Danville, Pa.  
Brunozzi, Armeda—Glen Lyon, Pa.  
Cataldo, Felicia—191 S. Pine St., Hazleton, Pa.  
Cloherty, Clare—601 Fourth Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Cocklin, Alice F.—116 W. Union St., Shickshinny, Pa.  
Colley, Martha R.—Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Creasy, Leroy—Espy, Pa.  
Davis, Anna M. (Mrs. Clarence Barrow) Ringtown, Pa.  
Dent, Myrtle—Bloomsburg, Pa. R. D. No. 5  
Eyerly, Emma R.—110 Spruce St., Danville, Pa.  
Ferree, Margaret—Oak Hall Station, Pa.  
Francis, Elva—Shamokin St., Trevorton, Pa.  
Gamble, Ethlyn R. (Mrs. Kast) Sugar Run, Pa.  
Gerhard, Jessie—Demorest, N. Y.  
Gearinger, Katherine (Mrs. Elias Cohen) 232 E. Fifth St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Griffith, Eleanor—20 N. 7th St., Shamokin, Pa.  
Grimes, Joseph—102 N. Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Harris, Mary E. (Mrs. John Greek) Camp Hill, Pa.  
Hartline, H. Keffer—Johnson Foundation, University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

- Heller, Anna—Laceyville, Pa.  
Hendershott, Warren—Jerseytown, Pa.  
Herman, Claire (Mrs. H. Merton Ruth) Bedford St., Forty  
Fort, Pa.  
Holleran, Teresa M.—117 Luzerne Ave., Pittston, Pa.  
Hower, Clair—Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Hower, Margaret V.—Danville, Pa., R. D. No. 7.  
Hummel, Foster M.—E. 1st St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Johnson, Ruth E. (Mrs. Myron F. Garney) 116 Madison  
Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.  
Jones, A. Fay (Mrs. James B. Pugh) 266 Church St.,  
Edwardsville, Pa.  
Keffer, Lawrence V.—Catawissa, Pa. R. F. D. No. 3.  
Kehler, Ronald E.—Locust Dale, Pa.  
Kehler, Miriam M.—Locust Dale, Pa.  
Kitrick, Ethel M. (Mrs. F. W. Ogin) 394 N. Washington  
St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Kline, Leah A.—220 E. 11th St., Berwick, Pa.  
Kline, Sadie G.—20 S. Landon St., Kingston, Pa.  
Lage, Franciso—San Rafel, 14½ Department, 401 Hav-  
ana, Cuba.  
Lawson, Kathryn—115 N. Washington St., Shenandoah,  
Pa.  
Lewis, Annetta R. (Diffendafer) 973 Sanford Ave., Irving-  
ton, N. J.  
Marchetti, Elizabeth—Nuremberg, Pa.  
Martin, Gertrude R.—426 N. Hemlock St., Hazleton, Pa.  
Mauser, Mary M.—Danville, Pa. R. F. D. No. 5.  
Mausteller, Grace—3539 3rd Street Bloomsburg, Pa.  
McGill, Mary S.—17 Highland St., Jeddo, Pa.  
Montgomery, Clara (Mrs. John C. Bittner) Orangeville, Pa.  
Moran, Florence—110 Diamond Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Morgan, Jeanette H.—28 5th St., Plymouth, Pa.  
Moss, Alice L.—300 W. Main St., Plymouth, Pa.  
Noack, Rexford J.—Moscow, Pa.

- O'Malley, Anna M.—2609 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.  
Park, Jane—Tower City, Pa.  
Patrick, Rachel (Mrs. Wm. O. Seitzinger) Tower City, Pa.  
Petty, Elizabeth—93 Hanover St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Reese, Agnes—Bloomsburg, Pa. R. F. D. No. 2.  
Rinard, Margaret—223 Main St., Catawissa, Pa.  
Roberts, Helen—Madison Ave., Jermyn, Pa.  
Rose, Marjorie—3409 Rutherford St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Santee, Clara N.—Conyngham, Pa.  
Schoch, Myrtle (Mrs. A. W. Neubauer) Lopez, Pa.  
Shaefer, Gladys—620 Prescott Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Shaffer, Laura G. (Mrs. W. F. Hartman) East St., Blooms-  
burg, Pa.  
Stern, Alice P.—341 Franklin Ave., Nutley, Pa.  
Strange, Earl—246 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa.  
Sweeney, Marion A.—510 Chestnut Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Sweppenheiser, Ella E. (Mrs. Clark Kennedy) Bloomsburg,  
Pa. R. F. D. No. 5  
Taylor, Edna H. (Mrs. Benj. Baileys) Shickshinny, Pa.  
Taylor, Marion E.—Main St., Forrest City, Pa.  
Traugh, Fern E. (Mrs. Benj. L. Eshleman) 203 E. 6th St.,  
Berwick, Pa.  
Unangst, Edward—Catawissa, Pa.  
Wagner, Evalyn (Mrs. L. R. Grover) Box 68 Morefield,  
West Virginia.  
Wendel, Hilda—554 Peace St., Hazleton, Pa.  
White, Helen S. (Mrs. Rex Novak) 2620 N. Main St.,  
Scranton, Pa.  
White, Wilhelme (Mrs. Wm. V. Moyer) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Wolfe, Mary M. J.—118 Charles St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### Deceased Members

Miriam Gabel, Anna Jehu.

### No Address

Adolph R. Bogusewski, Mildred L. Deaner, Walter Dormack, John Fidler, Valara R. Fox, Delphine Frantz, (Mrs. Roy

Bray); Grace E. Gotshall, Almira H. Herman, Harry Hoag, Harriet Hoffner, Alice E. Kelley, Jeanette Kelley, Muzetta Llewellyn, Mary Marsells, Mary McBride, Jessie Mensinger, Ruth E. Myers, Emma J. Naugle, (Mrs. Willard F. Cornell); Miriam J. Nolan, (Mrs. Williams); Mary O'Gara, Eva G. Pegg, Teresa M. Pritchard, Harry Reichart, Emily Q. Scott, Mary Alice Shipman, (Mrs. Raymond Edwards); Wilmer Shultz, Louise Stearns, Jeanne Stroh, (Mrs. James Walsh); Ruth Titman, (Mrs. R. E. Deitrick.)

—:o:—

The following is an additional list of residents of alumni of the Teachers College who reside outside of the state:

### Florida

Casey, Tillie (Mrs. E. J. Pursell) 1896 Barton.

Krum, Carol (Mrs. Frank Buck) 1908, 50 Macaris St. St. Augustine.

E. Adele Mead (Mrs. L. T. Kendrick) 1904, 638 S. W. 15th St., Miami.

Ramborger, Ellen L., 1916, Jacksonville.

### Georgia

Milnes, Mary (Mrs. Geo. W. Roberts) 1897, 334 Lake Ave., Atlanta.

Oplinger, Harry F., 1900, Waycross.

Wendt, Lillian (Mrs. Geo. Harris Kebber) 1907 Hancock St., Millidgeville.

### Idaho

Best, J. Sluman, 1896, Idaho Falls.

Kostenbader, Stella (Mrs. J. P. Weinman) 1908, Filer.

Potts, P. Clive, 1912, School for the Blind and Deaf, Gooding.

### Illinois

Supplee, H. G., 1880, 5926 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

Case, Sadie (Mrs. G. L. Jolly) 1881, 3241 Milson Ave., Chicago.

Richards, Sarah E., (Mrs. Samuel Daniels) 1883, 15021 Myrtle Ave., Harvey.

Ensminger, Martha K. (Mrs. Ed. A. Baxter) 1885, Pawnee.

McBride, Elizabeth (Mrs. Banks) 1888, Compton.

Birtley, Nettie (Mrs. Emil C. Niemeyer) 1985 Mt. Olive.

Wilbur, Harry C., 1898, 166 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

Beagle, Jennie (Mrs. W. C. Leach) 1900, 432 S. McArthur St., Macomb.

Handley, Alberta M. (Mrs. John F. McCowan) 1988, 949 Foster Ave., Chicago.

Black, Martha, 1909, Waukegan.

Ikeler, Iris (Mrs. Herbert McCard) 1912, 153 Institute Place, Chicago Ave. Station, Chicago.

Aubrey, Nora M. (Mrs. Ralph M. Aberfell) 1914, 397 Forest Ave., River Forest.

Foote, Paul S., 1927, 4251 N. Pauline St., Chicago.

### Iowa

Stiles, Dora A. (Mrs. Henry Q. Waters) 1878, Atalissa.

Feterolf, Emeline (Mrs. Charles Hood) 82 Jackson St., Sioux City.

Reagan, May (Mrs. E. C. Hood) 1882, 2608 Jackson St., Sioux City.

Major, C. C., 1891, 802 Sixth St., Ames.

Price, W. A., 1897, 3512 Fourth St., Des Moines.

Houtz, Howard, 1903, Sioux City.

Lilley, Edward W., 1915, Spring Hill.

Gavin, Sr. M. Anita, 1923, Rocknell City.

Kriedler, Sr., M. Cletus, 1924, Larchwood.

### Indiana

Reay, Sue (Mrs. Bruce Evans) 1889, 2201 S. Center St., Terre Haute.

Laubach, Merit L., 1895, Terre Haute.

Lindermuth, Oscar, 1897, 623 N. Penn St., Indianapolis.

Gorrey, Katherine (Mrs. Thos. Carlin) 1900, 144 Van-Buren St., Gary.

Grimes, Jay H., 1908, Danville.

Appleman, Julia Helen (Mrs. Herbert B. Keeler) 1912, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana.

Breisch, Olive Ruth, 1913, 7903 E. Washington St., Indianapolis.

### Kansas

Witmer, Emma J., (Mrs. H. B. Felty) 1886, 821 W. Third St., Abilene.

Crawford, Alice M., (Mrs. Hal. Pierce) 1892, Junction City.

Wilner, George D., 1911, 15 N. Holyoke Ave., Wichita.

### Louisiana

Schartman, Eva T. (Mrs. L. B. Smith) 1907, 2617 Dilland St., Shreveport.

### Maryland

Bittenbender, J. K., 1874, Edgewater, Marland.

Gift, Foster U. (Rev.) 1890, 1901 Thomas Ave., Baltimore.

Fassett, Emily (Mrs. W. B. Rainsford) 1893, Indian Head.

Moore, Mamie V., 1896, 3021 McElderry St., Baltimore.

Appleman, Charles O. 1897, College Park.

McLinn, Ada M., (Mrs. Robert D. Clare) 1897, 1900 St., Baltimore.

Conner, Frances R., 1898, Goucher College, Baltimore.

Henkleman, Augusta B., 1901, 3318 35th St., Mt Ranier.

Eves, Mildred, 1903, Baltimore.

Landis, Florence (Mrs. C. M. Shepherd) 1906, 5007 Plateau Ave., Baltimore.

Ash, Lenora (Mrs. Ed. J. Burke) 1912, 38 Columbia Ave., Tacoma Park.

Johnson, Bina W., 1912, University of Maryland, College Park.



Vol. 36

No. 2

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



APRIL, 1935

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA







# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

Vol. 36.

APRIL, 1935

No. 2.

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.

Published Four Times a Year

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-		Business Manager

---

Readers of the Quarterly will notice that this issue is much smaller than the other issues published this year. It has been the policy of the editorial staff to develop the Quarterly into a professional publication, retaining of course, the news features which have always been in it. At this time, however, we find ourselves with such a small balance in the treasury that we are unable to continue the publication of the Quarterly along such ambitious lines. With conditions as they now are, the prospects for the next year are not bright. The membership of the Alumni Association has been bolstered up during the past few years by the fact the graduating classes have been joining the Association as a body, thus adding about two hundred members. This year, for the first time, the students completing two years of work are not considered as graduates. This confines the membership of the graduating class to those who will complete the four-year course and receive their degrees. As a result, only one hundred new members will be added to the Association from the Class of 1935.

An appeal will shortly be sent out to all graduates of Bloomsburg to join the Alumni Association. The appeal which you are now reading is addressed to you, who for the past year have been members of the Association. In this issue of the Quarterly will find enclosed a pink slip, stating that your dues to the Alumni Association are now payable. We hope that you will take action immediately, to prevent a repetition of the same thing that has happened year after year since the Association voted to assess dues of one dollar a year, namely, that ninety per cent of the present members will have their names taken from the active list. Four years from now, when your class reunion comes around, and if you attend your reunion, your names will appear again on the list, remain there for a year, and then disappear again.

If we can save that ninety per cent that would ordinarily fail to pay their dues, we can put the Association on a sound financial basis. The present membership of the Association is about eight hundred, or about ten per cent of all the graduates of Bloomsburg. This is nothing to be proud of. Normally, about eight hundred graduates will return for their class reunions this year. If ninety per cent of the present membership will pay their dues, the membership for next year will be 800 plus 720, or 1520. Even this number falls far short of what the membership of the Association ought to be. To set the goal for next year at 2000 is conservative, but it is hoped that at least that figure may be reached.

With an annual budget of \$2000, what could the Association do? First of all, the Quarterly could be published along much more ambitious lines; it could be a publication filled with interesting news item and valuable professional articles. Second, the outstanding debt on the Bakeless Memorial Room could be paid off in a very short time, without any necessity for an appeal for donations. Third, a considerable sum could be added to the Student Loan Fund every year. In the opinion of

the Editor, this is the most important of all. The efficiency of the Loan Fund has been greatly limited, because the Fund is so small. Loans are now limited to members of the Senior Class, and the Committee in charge of the fund has to reject the applications of a great number of students every year. Failure to receive a loan has deprived many students of a chance to attend the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg.

It is therefore greatly to be hoped that Bloomsburg Alumni will awake to their responsibilities as loyal graduates of their Alma Mater. Fill out your pink slip and mail your dollar to Mrs. Jenkins, NOW!

---

The decrease in State Appropriations and in local income during the present biennium, made it necessary to reduce the size of the faculty at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College by five members for the second semester.

Hope was expressed by school officials that the budget for the next biennium will make it possible for the five to return to the faculty. The following left at the close of the first semester:

Blanche E. Cathcart, Supervisor Practice Teaching.  
Marjorie Murphy, Art Education.  
Jesse A. Patterson, Public School Music.  
Bertha Rich, Supervisor of Practice Teaching.  
Ethel E. Shaw, English.

---

Three students of Bloomsburg State Teachers College attended the 10th Annual Meeting of the National Students Federation of America, held at Boston. The sessions began on December 27, and continued until January 2.

Representing the local school was Dick Kelly, President of the Pennsylvania Students' Federation; Jack Beck, of Harrisburg, President of the local student body, and Frank Camera, President of the Sophomore Class.

## PAUL E. WIRT

---

Paul E. Wirt, inventor of the fountain pen, and for years a leading Bloomsburg citizen, died Monday, January 21, at his home on West Fifth Street.

Mr. Wirt was in his eighty-sixth year. His death followed an illness of some weeks, during which his condition was critical. His condition became such, however, that he was able to be about for several weeks, but suffered a relapse and was never again able to leave the home.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Pauline Roche, and a daughter-in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Wirt.

Mr. Wirt was born in Cambra on June 25, 1849, and while a boy moved with his father to Bloomsburg. He prepared himself for legal practice under Charles G. Barkley, one of the widely known lawyers of Central Pennsylvania, and was admitted to the bar on September 4, 1877.

While engaged in his professional work, he began experimenting with fountain pens because of the frequent necessity of dipping other pens and the occasional annoyance of spilled ink. He obtained a patent on the invention, and in 1855 placed the pens on the market. They created something of a sensation and won prizes in a number of international expositions. Trouble in keeping the points of the gold pens from wearing was solved when irridium was tried and proved successful.

The first pens were cumbersome affairs, but improvement was rapid, and in their development, Mr. Wirt took a leading part for more than thirty years. It was largely he who was responsible for their introduction throughout the world.

Mr. Wirt opened a factory and undertook quantity production. At one time he employed more than sixty persons, and production of the plant was in excess of half a million pens yearly.

In 1932 he retired from the pen manufacturing business.

For some years Mr. Wirt had a virtual monopoly on the pen business, but later many other concerns entered the field. The earlier pens required filling with a filler like a medicine dropper. The advent of self-fillers revolutionized the business.

Mr. Wirt was married in 1877, and his wife died in 1928.

Mr. Wirt's interests were many. In addition to the pen business, he was for years a director and president of the Bloomsburg Water Company. Likewise did he serve as a director of the Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Some months ago he was honored by the Rotary Club for his outstanding service to Bloomsburg throughout his long life.

He was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Rotary Club and Washington Lodge Masons and Bloomsburg Lodge of Elks.

---

The Sophomore Cotillion, the big social event of the year for the second year class at the College, was held Saturday evening in the College gymnasium and was a largely attended and delightful affair.

An attractive Valentine setting had been worked out and Phil Gu'nard's Orchestra furnished splendid music. Punch was served.

---

Few programs have so won local audiences of music lovers as that presented Friday evening, March 2, by the Morgan Trio, as a number of the College Artists' Course.

The three sisters, Miss Virginia, harpist; Miss Frances, violinist, and Miss Margurite, pianist, proved artists of exceptional ability, both as soloists and playing together.

Miss Virginia, but twenty-three, showed why she is recognized in music circles as one of the foremost artists of the harp.



# ATHLETICS

## RESULTS OF THE BASKETBALL SEASON—1934-35

---

December 15, Bloomsburg 33, Alumni 29.  
January 11, Bloomsburg 35, Mansfield 32.  
January 12, Bloomsburg 41, Ithaca 42.  
January 18, Bloomsburg 39, Kutztown 35.  
January 26, Bloomsburg 37, Lock Haven 32.  
February 1, Bloomsburg 34, Millersville 40.  
February 2, Bloomsburg 31, Shippensburg 39.  
February 6, Bloomsburg 35, Shippensburg 24.  
February 9, Bloomsburg 31, East Stroudsburg 52.  
February 13, Bloomsburg 23, Lock Haven 39.  
February 15, Bloomsburg 20, Millersville 39.  
February 21, Bloomsburg 54, Mansfield 22.  
February 23, Bloomsburg 39, East Stroudsburg 40.  
March 1, Bloomsburg 38, Kutztown 41.  
March 9, Bloomsburg 34, Indiana 38.

---

## BASEBALL

---

Bloomsburg State Teachers College nine will play thirteen games this Spring with other Teachers Colleges. The schedule:

April 17	Shippensburg, away.
April 26	Kutztown, away
April 27	Millersville, away
May 1	Mansfield, away
May 3	Kutztown, at home
May 4	Mansfield, at home
May 7	Lock Haven, away

---

May 8	-----	Indiana, away
May 11	-----	East Stroudsburg, at home
May 14	-----	Millersville, at home
May 18	-----	Shippensburg, at home
May 21	-----	Lock Haven, at home
May 25	-----	Indiana, at home

---

O

### TENNIS

---

The following schedule for the Tennis Team at the College, has been announced:

April 17	-----	Shippensburg, away
April 27	-----	Millersville, away
May 1	-----	Mansfield, away
May 4	-----	Mansfield, at home
May 11	-----	East Stroudsburg, at home
May 14	-----	Millersville, at home
May 18	-----	Shippensburg, at home
May 21	-----	Lock Haven, at home
May 25	-----	Indiana, at home

---

Saturday, May 4, has been set as the date for the Inter-scholastic track and field meet of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, which was renewed last year and met with much success. A much larger number of schools is expected to compete this year.

Many of the candidates for the College track team have been at work for weeks indoors getting ready for the season, which will open with the inter-class meet the first week in April. Three dual meets are on the schedule, and include meets with Lock Haven, East Stroudsburg, and Shippensburg.

Bloomsburg, undefeated in dual competition last year, hopes to make a fine showing in the State Teachers College meet at Harrisburg on May 12.

---

## HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

---

The fourteenth annual High School Basketball Tournament sponsored by the Lettermen's Club, was one of the most successful tournaments ever held at the College. The tournament was attended by record crowds, who came to see their favorites play.

Much of the success of the tournament must be attributed to William Reed, '35, who as tournament manager, was instrumental in securing teams of high calibre.

The winners of the tournament were: Class A, Free'and; Class B, Gilberton; Class C, Rock Glen.

---

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College Glee Club, in its annual concert, Friday evening, January 4, in the College Auditorium, was never heard to better advantage, and delighted the audience.

The members of the College organization showed much careful training under the direction of Miss Harriet Moore, and did splendid work in presenting a varied program.

Soloists of the evening were John Andreas, pianist, Gerald Wolfson, violinist. Each did an exceptionally fine piece of work.

The popular double male quartet appeared to advantage in two groups of numbers, so well received that it was compelled to give several encores.

---

Miss Margaret Creasy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Creasy, of Center Street, and John Hendler, of Wilkes-Barre, have been elected Freshmen members of the Student Council at the Teachers College.

## LUZERNE TEACHERS MEET AT COLLEGE

---

Features of high professional value and others equally fine as to entertainment combined to make the meeting of almost 150 teachers of Lower Luzerne County Teachers Association at the State Teachers College here, an exceptionally delightful and profitable one.

Teachers from throughout the district attended the professional program during the afternoon and in the evening attended a dinner, at which Dr. Francis B. Haas, College President, was the speaker, and the Millersville-Bloomsburg basketball game which followed.

Hoyt E. Heller, assistant superintendent of the Luzerne County Schools, presided at the general session which opened the program. Elementary teachers then visited the College Training School, with the program in charge of Earl N. Rhodes, and secondary teachers went to Bloomsburg High School for a program arranged by John C. Koch with the cooperation of L. P. Gilmore, Supervising Principal of the town schools.

One of the splendid features of the afternoon was a series of demonstrations concluded in the Benjamin Franklin Training School at the College. The grades were visited by the primary and elementary teachers attending the institute.

Miss Ermine Stanton in the first grade conducted a class in language and reading. The children devoted their efforts to writing an account for the school bulletin board, of the Valentine party of the grade at which mothers had been guests. The steps in story telling were stressed, the title importance of an interesting beginning with natural sequence of thought developed working toward a logical ending and finally summing up with a reading of the whole.

In the second grade Miss Mabel Moyer conducted a class in "reading and "phonics." There was a study of appreciation of poetry through reading activities. Through this was

developed the feeling of rhyme and rhythm elements and the enjoyment of the humor and beauty of poetry as well as the mental visualization of the picture. The follow-up of this work in reading pictures of the characters in the stories and the oral reproduction of the poem through memorization and creating of other original poems by the children.

Mrs. Lucille Baker, of the third grade, taught social studies with the topic "Airplanes." A demonstration was given to illustrate some of the procedures used in teaching a social studies lesson centering around aircraft. Materials were in evidence, showing work that has been developed through manual language and reading activities, emphasizing the development of this airplane unit.

In the fourth grade there was a picture study followed by a history lesson with Miss Helen Carpenter in charge. The picture study was to show the children the work of an artist. They were taught how a picture should be mounted. The lesson brought out art principles, history of the artist and why he painted the picture. The history lesson was to show what the children gained from reading of the lesson and how they could demonstrate it in playing a game.

Children of the fifth grade and a "book club" meeting under the direction of Miss Ann Garrison with the development of the correct usage and care of books. The lesson brought out the enjoyment and appreciation of good literature.

There was a nature study lesson for the sixth grade pupils on "Is Ice a Friend to Us?" with Mrs. Etta Keller in charge. The children developed the uses of ice and the harm that comes from ice, the reason ice freezes on ponds and streams and the good that comes to people as a result. Inasmuch as the harm is occasional and not constant and the good is constant, the children decided that ice was a friend of man.

When the general session re-convened in the College Auditorium at three o'clock, George J. Keller, art instructor, pre-

sented a splendid demonstration on art in the schools for life after school. It was a creative education demonstration by boys and girls of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of the training school.

The Maroon and Gold orchestra furnished music for the banquet in the evening with Miss Harriet M. Moore leading the singing. Dean of Instruction, W. B. Sutliff, presided, and Dr. Haas made the address.

The local educator spoke on "Some Interesting Educational Situations." He spoke of the proposed new constitution to provide for the needs of a new social order, and to finance the program in a new economic order.

Referring to immediate legislative needs in view of the probable constitution revision, Dr. Haas said the legislation on the books needs relatively little change. Financial legislation must shift the burden from the local district to the state and provide for immediate needs.



Miss Charlotte Hochberg has been named President of the Waller Hall Student Girl's Association, succeeding Miss Adeline Pfeifer who during the next semester will be in Williamsport, engaged in practice teaching and therefore unable to attend to the duties of the Association. Miss Lucille Gilchrist succeeds Miss Hochberg as Senior Class Representative on the Governing Board.

Miss Amanda Walsh has been chosen Chairman of the Waller Hall Program Committee and on the committee will be Misses Kathryn Van Auken, Irene Smith, Unora Mendenhall, Anna Rutter, Gladys Boyrer, Mary Frantz, Edythe Reimensnyder, Rosetta Thomas, Ruth Davis, Anne Curry, Dorothy Edgar, Wilhelmina Hayes and Minette Rosenblatt.



---

## STATE STUDENT FEDERATION MEETS

---

The Pennsylvania Federation of College Students, headed by Rostand Kelly, a senior at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, concluded the most successful year of its three-year existence at a conference held at State College, in January, and attended by representatives of twenty-six colleges.

Much work was accomplished at the two-day session attended by approximately eighty students, including five from Bloomsburg State Teachers College who took an active part in the program.

A petition will be presented to the State Legislature requesting the right of absentee voting for college students in Pennsylvania.

The conference recommended one central student organization on the campus of an institution. Freshman customs were recommended as a means of identification, with any elements that would lead to humiliation or having to do with hazing frowned upon.

Inclusion of forums for working out current problems was recommended as a part of student government programs, and it was further recommended that the colleges of Pennsylvania give the honor system a trial.

The Legislature will be asked for more adequate financial support for state supported or state aided institutions, and for impoverished school districts, and it was recommended that the FERA be extended for another year.

The conference held in Bloomsburg, a few weeks before the convention, the first of its kind, did much in mapping the program and clearing the way for the transaction of much business at the annual sessions. This innovation, started through the initiative of Mr. Kelly and the cooperation of the local College, met with such favor that six districts were set up and



each will hold a regional conference prior to the 1936 general session.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of Bloomsburg State Teachers College was the principal speaker at the general session, Saturday afternoon, and gave a splendid address on "Student Leadership in College."

John Beck, of Harrisburg, took part in the panel discussion on Student body government associations and Miss Jean Smith of Berwick in the panel discussions on day student participation in college life. Miss Anne Quigley, of Mt. Carmel, and George VanSickle, of Catawissa also represented the local college at the conference.

At the banquet Saturday evening, Mr. Beck presented the speaker, John A. Lang, president of the National Federation of America.

Colleges represented in addition to Bloomsburg were: Lafayette, Millersville Teachers, Penn State, Moravian, College for Women, Slippery Rock Teachers, St. Thomas, West Chester Teachers, Misericordia, Lock Haven Teachers, University of Pittsburg, Cheney Teachers, Wilson, California Teachers, Philadelphia College of Science, Kutztown Teachers, Stroudsburg Teachers, Seton Hall, Indiana Teachers, Dickinson, Beaver, Drexel, Pennsylvania College for Women, Cedar Crest, Susquehanna.



Mrs. F. H. Jenkins hears quite frequently from Mrs. Alice Carver Green, daughter of Prof. Henry Carver, the founder of The Normal School, Bloomsburg, Pa., as it was called at that time.

She is now living in a Home for the Aged, at 2380 N. El Molina Ave., Albadena, California. She will reach her eighty-seventh birthday this month. Her health is good and she gets a great deal of enjoyment out of life. She writes wonderfully interesting letters for a person of her age.

## PRAISE WORK AT TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

The National Magazine of Commerce, devoted to business, finance and industry, in its January issue, had this to say about the Bloomsburg State Teachers College:

"One of the most evident instances of genuine efficiency in the teacher training realm has been afforded in the record achieved by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, of Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania.

"For a period of almost 78 years, this college has functioned progressively, bringing its services to large numbers of students. Always quick to recognize current needs, the institution has added new and valuable courses to its curriculum, in order that a maximum in service might be rendered. Of interest in this connection is the excellent work which is being accomplished by its Department of Commerce.

"This department was instituted in 1930, under the leadership of Harvey A. Andrus, who since that time has co-operated closely with Francis B. Haas, President of the college for the past eight years. It was founded because of a great need for commerical teacher training for the high schools of the state. Under Mr. Andrus' leadership, it has attained rapid growth, indicating the extent of the demand for such instruction. The Bloomsburg State Teachers College maintains courses of four-year duration, and is fully recognized."

---

## KIWANIS-ROTARY COLLEGE NIGHT

---

The eighth annual Kiwanis-Rotary night at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was held Thursday evening, March 14, with an attendance of about four hundred.

The dominating thought of the night was the importance

of the college in the life of this part of the state, and the fine relationship that exists between the two service organizations, with both motivated by the same principles. This was emphasized by both Dr. Charles E. Mackin, of Shamokin, Lieutenant Governor of Kiwanis, and Carl L. Millward, of Milton, District Governor of Rotary.

Following the program in the dining room, the guests went to the auditorium, where they were entertained for almost two hours by various college organizations. Dancing in the gymnasium followed.

---

H. Edgar Sherts, President of the Association of Trustees of State Teachers Colleges, announced March 4, that he received a letter from Governor Earle suggesting "the elimination of some of the colleges not now operating to the best advantage."

"It is my desire to make a very careful study of the entire situation surrounding the State Teachers Colleges," Sherts said Earle wrote him.

"The Department of Public Instruction has felt for some time that in looking to a solution the first step must be the elimination of some of the colleges not now operating to the best advantage. This was also recommended by the Sterling Committee.

"I am told that the situation will become more serious in the near future owing to the fact that the buildings of many of the colleges will soon need substantial repairs."

The 14 institutions for training public school teachers were slated to receive \$2,500,000 in the next two years in the allocations suggested by the Earle Budget as compared with \$3,000,000 for the past two years.

## BLOOMSBURG HOST TO TEACHERS

On Friday and Saturday, March 29 and 30, the Northeastern Convention District of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, which was organized in Bloomsburg in 1926, held its tenth convention at the College. General sessions were held on Friday afternoon and evening and Saturday morning, while department and sectional meetings were in session both Friday afternoon and Saturday morning. The departmental and sectional programs provided for every grade, subject, and department of school interest.

The program was developed around the theme, "Character Education as an Essential Constant Factor in Any Epoch of Social and Economic Change." The entertainment and social features consisted of a concert by the Berwick High School Band, twice state champions, under the direction of R. E. Llewellyn, the annual convention dinner, and an informal dance after the Friday evening session.

Fred W. Diehl, superintendent of the Montour County Schools, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the College, was president of the convention. Counties comprising the district are: Bradford, Carbon, Columbia, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Monroe, Montour, Northumberland, Pike, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Wayne, and Wyoming.

Some of the outstanding educators who took part were: Dr. James N. Rule, Superintendent of Public Instruction; Dr. Homer T. Rainey, President of Bucknell University; Dr. Ben G. Graham, Superintendent of the Pittsburgh Schools and President of the Pennsylvania State Education Association; Dr. Jay B. Nash, New York University; Dr. G. T. Holcombe, member of the Board of Eastern Penitentiary; Mr. John Cramer, Superintendent of the Huntington Reformatory; Frederic Snyder, Author, Traveler, Lecturer; John A. Tallmadge, Cedar

Crest College, Allentown; Naomi K. Hade, Susquehanna University; W. Harmon Wilson, Editor of the "Balance Sheet"; and C. W. Lillibridge, Superintendent of the schools of McKean County. The following representatives from the State Department were present: W. H. Bristow, D. E. Crosley, C. Valentine Kirby, W. P. Loomis, V. A. Martin, M. Claude Rosenberry, J. Y. Shambach, and Tressa C. Yeager.

The local committee on arrangements was composed of Dr. Francis B. Haas, Chairman, William W. Evans, Wm. B. Sutliff, John C. Koch, Miss Irma Ward, L. P. Gilmore, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Earl N. Rhodes, and C. M. Hausknecht.

---



Herbert M. Grotz, esteemed Bloomsburg resident and a member of one of the town's pioneer families, passed away at his home, 262 East Eighth Street, at eleven o'clock, February 19, 1935.

Mr. Grotz, who was aged seventy-one years in December, suffered a fall in his bedroom, and was confined to his bed from that time. The fall led to complications and hastened the end.

An active member of St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Mr. Grotz was for a quarter century Financial Secretary of the Church and as a holder of that office a member of the Church Council. He retired from office January 1st. For twenty-five years he was also Secretary of the Lutheran Sunday School, retiring four years ago. He was a member of the Protective Home Circle.

Mr. Grotz, for many years clerked in town stores, most of the time for the Leader Store, and for twelve years was employed at the Teachers College, leaving that position when he retired.

---

FRANK P. PURSEL

---

In the sudden death of Frank P. Pursel at his home, Friday, January 4, there passed away one of Bloomsburg's leading citizens and one of Central Penna's leading merchants, the owner of one of the few department stores remaining in the state to be stamped by the individuality of any one man.

News of Mr. Pursel's death came as a great shock to the entire community, and especially so because of the fact that he had been enjoying exceptionally good health in recent months. About five and a half years ago he suffered a breakdown due to a heart condition, but he rallied from that and had suffered a recurrence but once, until there came the attack which caused his death.

Mr. Pursel was born February 3, 1863, in Hemlock Township, the son of Wellington B. and Sarah E. Patterson Pursel, and there obtained his early education. Later, he was a student for some time at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

His marriage to Miss Vida Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Miller, took place February 7, 1900. To them was born four children, all of whom survive, as does his widow. The children are:

Mrs. George O'Keefe, wife of Lieutenant O'Keefe of the United States Navy and stationed at Berkely, California; Mrs. George Wyman, of Palmerton, and Frank, Junior, and Charles, of Bloomsburg.

---

Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., has been awarded the Silver Beaver Award, by the Council of the Boy Scouts. This award, one of the highest in scouting, comes to Dr. Waller as a recognition of his long interest in Boy Scout work in Columbia County.



# THE ALUMNI

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

---

:::

---

## Officers of the Alumni Association

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	Vice President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	Treasurer

## Executive Committee

Mr. Fred D. Diehl, '09	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09
Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11	

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE BLOOMSBURG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The officers and Alumni Council of the Philadelphia Alumni Association are busily engaged making plans for the Fifth Annual Reunion and Banquet of the organization, which will be held in the North Garden on the roof of the Bellevue Stratford, 6:30 P. M., April 27, 1935.

How quickly the year has rolled by for us all since we met in the same place last year, due to our continuation program



of picnics during the summer and luncheon meetings which binds us still closer to our Alma Mater.

We might say it seems but yesterday since the Association was organized and held its first annual reunion and banquet in May, 1930. What happy years these have been in the reviving of old friendships and formation of new ones, as well as growing closer to our school, and in the worthwhile and ennobling fellowship with Dr. Waller, Dr. Haas and our former teachers who have attended several of the banquets.

Learning of the formation of other Alumni organizations, we thought it would be a splendid idea if these associations, since we are all members of the one large happy Bloomsburg family, would visit each other at their various annual reunions. We therefore extend a cordial invitation to any member of another Bloomsburg Alumni Association, and hope to see a representation from each of the other organizations at our coming reunion and banquet on April 27, or any of our other affairs.

The members of our Philadelphia group are mighty proud to belong to an organization which has made such rapid progress in these past few years.

Dr. Waller '67, and Dr. Haas will again be most especially welcomed this year as well as our former professors, and present teachers of the Bloomsburg faculty.

With Claude Houseknecht, 1900, leader of the group singing, Kathryn O'Boyle, ladies orchestra for dancing, the Bloomsburg Men's Quartet, under the happy direction of Miss Moore, with the capable guidance of Annie Miller Melick, '85 as toastmaster, we should have a better time than ever at this year's affair.

Six graduates of sixty years and longer will be present. Bring another alumnus, relative or friend. Let each alumnus interest himself or herself in getting out their own classmates.

Remember we are all one large happy family. Informal, Tickets \$2.00.

The summer picnics of the Philadelphia Alumni Association, old fashioned basket affairs, where each member "samples" and enjoys the other's "goodies," will be held as follows:

June 8, Valley Forge; July 13, Valley Forge; August 10, Willow Grove. Do we have fun at these affairs? Just visit us sometime and see. You'll be sure to come again. Any Bloomsburg Alumnus will be surely welcome at these picnics.

The luncheon meetings will continue at Gimbel's Restaurant, in The Paul Revere Room on the second Saturday of the month, beginning in October as follows: October 12, November 9, December 14, January 11, February 8, March 14. Keep these dates in mind. Make your slogan "See you at Gimbel's, the second Saturday." These monthly affairs are the life blood of our organization, as the friendships formed here and the happy times we have at each meeting are a great factor in the success of our annual banquets, and the continued growth of the organization. Members are continually sending in new names and addresses and writing to their own classmates to join the association. Our luncheons have been very enthusiastic and well attended. We were delighted to greet several alumni from Bloomsburg itself at our February meeting.

We are happy to report that Mrs. J. F. McDonnell, '94, Jenkintown, is convalescing at the Abington Hospital, and Dr. Peter Astelloni, is again back practicing his profession.

Good luck and long life to the Bloomsburg Alumni Association. Be sure to subscribe for the Quarterly. Send your subscription to Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, Business Manager.

Florence Hess Cool, '88, President.

Jennie Yoder Foley, '08, Secretary.

---

### "AN APPRECIATION"

---

Due to our beloved and worthy President, these have been very delightful years for the officers and members of the Philadelphia Alumni Association. We were organized at a time when, due to the depression, it seemed a foolish venture, and would never prosper. But God has wonderfully blessed us with a loving, wise, and competent Christian leader of the highest ideals, in the person of our President, Florence Hess Cool, '88, who, "out of the goodness of her heart and her deep and lasting affection for her Alma Mater" has just "loved" the organization into being after working practically single-handed for more than ten years before it was organized. With a loving heart, untiring effort, and undiminished enthusiasm, she has worked increasingly for Bloomsburg, until today, we have our lists seven hundred Alumni, exclusive of relatives and friends of the Alumni.

Words cannot tell nor pen describe the goodwill which she has revived and fostered with her splendid friendliness to others, her charming personality, and love for her Alma Mater, dear old Bloomsburg on the Hill. To us, Florence Hess Cool is a living example of the Golden Rule.

"God bless her and hers" is the fervent prayer of the officers and members of the Philadelphia Alumni of B. S. T. C.

---

Montour County Alumni will hold their annual dinner Friday evening, May 10. Plans for the dinner were laid at a meeting of the Executive Committee for the county in the office of County Superintendent, Fred W. Diehl, at Danville.

The Montour County Banquet Committee are: Banquet, Miss Harriet E. Rye, Miss Elizabeth Miller and Lehman Snyder; Program, Miss Alice J. Guest, Miss Alice Smull, Miss Anna Geary and John Shellenberger; Invitations, Miss Isabel Boyer, Miss Ruth Sidler, Miss Marie Foust and A. C. Bobb.

## LACKAWANNA COUNTY ALUMNI ORGANIZE

---

Another local branch of the Alumni Association was organized in Scranton Saturday evening, March 9, when the Alumni of Lackawanna County held a very successful banquet in the Hotel Casey. About 225 were in attendance at the banquet. Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, was the principal speaker, while members of the student body and faculty took part in the program. Miss Eva Morgan had charge of the singing during the dinner.

Officers elected were: Herbert S. Jones, President; Thomas Rowlands, Vice President; Miss Adeline Williams, Secretary; Miss Lydia A. Bohn, Treasurer; Miss Anna M. Conboy, Financial Secretary.

Judge W. R. Lewis, of the Class of 1886, presided as toastmaster. Howard F. Fenstermaker and W. B. Sutliff, members of the faculty, spoke briefly. The double quartet of the College sang several selections, and made a fine impression on the audience. Others who took part in the program were: Dr. John H. Dyer, Superintendent of the Scranton Schools, and Edward M. Coleman, a member of the Legislature from the first district, Scranton. Miss Lenora Reese delighted the audience with two solos. At the close of his address, Dr. Haas presented John Beck, '35, President of the Community Government Association at the college. Mr. Beck extended greetings from the student body. Miss Charlotte Hochberg, '35, President of the Waller Hall Government Association, told of the activities of the women students at the college.

The officers of the Lackawanna County Alumni Association are to be congratulated on the fine contribution they have made toward the movement which has as its aim the formation of local associations in all the counties of Bloomsburg's service area. The local groups formed thus far are the Philadelphia,

Northumberland County, and Lackawanna County groups. The Alumni of Columbia are planning a dinner for April 13, while those of Montour County expect to hold a banquet early in May.



Miss Ruth L. Miller of Catawissa, R. D., and Emerson Vincent, Danville business man, were married Sunday, March 3, in a pretty ceremony in the Pine Street Lutheran Church, at the close of the morning service.

The auditorium was filled with relatives and friends of the couple and members of the congregation.

The ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Walter E. Brown. Miss Jean Miller, sister of the bride, was bridesmaid and Thad S. Vincent, Bloom Street, brother of the groom, was the best man.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Miller, of River Hill, Catawissa. She is a graduate of the Catawissa High School. Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Dickinson Seminary at Williamsport and the Geisinger Hospital Training School for Nurses, class of 1926, and since has been engaged in the nursing profession. While in training at the Geisinger she was president of her class and later was president of the Alumnae Association of the Hospital.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Vincent of Danville. He is a graduate of the Pottsgrove High School and is engaged in the delicatessen business on Bloom Street.



The College students held their Valentine Party in the dining hall Thursday evening, February 14, with a short period of dancing following.

## 1879

Francis Becker, of Roaring Creek died Friday morning, March 15, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Mary L. Behrens, at Nazareth, where he had been visiting. He was eighty-two years of age, and died after a ten days' illness with pneumonia.

In 1878 and 1879, Mr. Becker attended the Bloomsburg State Normal School. He began teaching in the Roaring Creek district in 1879, and in the next few years taught in the Numidia, Slabtown, Camp, and Furnace Schools. About 1890 he became principal of the William Street Building in Plymouth, later becoming the principal of the Central Building in that city, where he remained until he retired in 1922.

## 1885

Horace M. Fisher, for years Secretary and Treasurer of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, and a prominent figure in New York City transportation for three decades, died Monday, March 4, at his home in Plainfield, N. J., after a brief illness. Mr. Fisher is survived by his wife and three children.

Mr. Fisher was born in Main Township, Columbia County, July 14, 1862. His boyhood was spent on a farm in Main Township, and he became a telegraph operator for the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company. In 1883, he resigned to enter the Bloomsburg State Normal School. Following his graduation, he took a commercial course in Philadelphia, and became stenographer for L. A. Emerson, traffic manager of the Rome, Watertown, and Ogdensburg Railroad, and later became chief clerk and claim agent.

After serving in several positions, Mr. Fisher was in 1903 elected Secretary of the Rapid Transit Subway Construction Company, organized to construct the New York Subways, and in 1904, he became Secretary of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, organized to operate both the subways and ele-



vated lines in New York City. In 1905, he was elected Secretary of the Interborough-Manhattan Company. In 1907, 1908, and 1909 he was elected successively to the directorate of these companies, and in the three years that followed he became respectively, Secretary of the New York Railways Company, a director of the Metropolitan Securities Company, and the New York Transportation and Fifth Avenue Coach Companies. In 1924 he was named Secretary and Treasurer of the Interborough Rapid Transit and Subway Construction Companies. In addition, he was Treasurer of the Depreciation Fund Board, control'ed jointly by the City of New York and the Interborough Company.

### 1899

On February 22nd, 1935, at Penfield, Philadelphia, Pa. Miss Ethel P. Echtermach, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Echternach, became the bride of Mr. John A. Bishop, of Bryn Mawr, Pa.

The bride wore her mother's wedding gown, carried a bouquet of roses and lillies of the valley, and was unattended.

Mrs. Bishop is a graduate of Wilson College also having received her Master Degree in Chemistry from the University of Pennsylvania in 1934.

Mr. Bishop is a graduate of Haverford College, also holds a Master's Degree in Chemistry from New York University.

The couple will reside in Bryn Mawr.

### 1902

S. Gertrude Rawson lives at 3715 Birney Avenue, Scranton, Pa. Miss Rawson is principal of the B. Rush School in Scranton. She received the degree of B. S. at Columbia University in 1932.

### 1908

Edward Foley, Jr., son of Jennie Yoder Foley, '08, the faithful and efficient secretary of the Philadelphia Alumni Asso-



ciation, has been chosen as one of the bass soloists in the Saint Matthew's Passion, to be given at the Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia.

### 1910

Lila Anwl Smith, 73 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.

Robert C. Metz, 23 Manhattan Street, Ashley, Pa.

Louella Burdick Siquett, 43 Lafayette Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

David Moses, Woodburn, Oregon.

Agnes Freas Keiser, 123 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Ruby M. Gearhart, Evergreen Ave., Larchmont, Pa.

Hazel Longenberger Stieg, Wrightsville, Pa., R. R. No. 2., c/o  
Mrs. Amos Strickler.

Charles L. Maurer, 130 Linden Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Irene Murray O'Brien, 2020 E. 72nd Place, Chicago, Ill.

Josephine Reynolds, 1001 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jennie Elizabeth Tobin, 832 Stokes Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Anna K. Donovan, 23 Lynde Strre, Boston, Mass.

### Deceased

Elizabeth Gulick, Mabel Pellett, Mary Katharine Gearhart,  
Ethel Andrews Rutland, Lucy Malinowski, Jennie Scott Jule  
Farrell.

### 1913

Bernard Kelley has been appointed Deputy Attorney  
General by Governor Earle. Mr. Kelley is a very prominent  
attorney and a very loyal Bloomsburg Alumnus.

### 1922

At the home of the groom's brother and sister-in-law, Mr.  
and Mrs. M. Paul Smith, 1205 West Oak Street, Norristown,  
Miss Pauline M. Leitzel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray G. Leit-  
zel, of Sunbury, became the bride of Mr. Harvey B. Smith, son  
of Mr. and Mrs. H. Mont. Smith, of Bloomsburg, at noon.

The impressive ring ceremony of the Presbyterian Church

was performed by the Rev. Dr. J. Allen Crawford, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Norristown, in the presence of the near relatives.

The bride is one of Sunbury's most highly esteemed young ladies. She is a graduate of the Sunbury High School, class of 1925, and is a member of the Zeta Phi Delta Sorority.

The groom is a member of the Columbia County Bar, and Secretary of the Democratic County Committee. He is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, Lafayette College, and of Dickinson Law School. He has been successfully engaged in practice in Columbia County for several years.

### 1924

Miss Kathryn C. Schuyler, of Turbotville, and Russel C. Gaston, of Turbotville, R. D., were united in marriage Saturday, March 23, at the home of the bride. Mrs. Gaston has been teaching in Northumberland and Union Counties.

### 1926

A pretty wedding ceremony was performed Saturday evening, March 23, at the Cambra Christian Church, when Miss Mary L. Dodson, a teacher in the schools of Cambra, became the bride of Layton Gearhart, of Mulenberg. The Rev. Gilbert Bennet, pastor of the Methodist Church at Picture Rocks, officiated at the ceremony, assisted by the Rev. Lawrence Doak, pastor of the Christian Church at Benton. The bride has been a teacher in the schools of Cambra for several years. Mr. Gearhart operates a dairy route for the Sunnyslope Dairy, through Nanticoke and Ashley.

### 1928

Miss Ada Starick, of Sunbury, and Edward R. Baylor, also of Sunbury, were married Saturday, March 9.

## 1932

Paul Reichard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Reichard, of Light Street, and Miss Mary Cole, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cole, of Briar Creek, well known county young people, were united in marriage March 2, 1935, at Williamsport. Mr. Reichard, a graduate of Orangeville High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is a teacher at Lime Ridge. Mrs. Reichard is a nurse.

## 1933

Announcement as been made of the engagement of Miss Mary Alice Eves, of Schuylkill Haven, to Charles N. Cox, a member of the Nescopeck High School faculty.

Miss Eves is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Class of 1934, and has been a successful teacher in the Schuylkill Haven schools.

Mr. Cox is well known both as an athlete and musician and in connection with his work at Nescopeck High School is assistant coach of the athletic teams. Both at Bloomsburg High School, of which he was a member of the class of 1929, and at the Teachers College where he graduated in 1933, he was a member of the baseball and football teams. He was also a member of the College Glee Club and for years has played with orchestras of the region.



Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Louise Shannon, of Benton, and Emerson Stoneham, of Benton. The ceremony was performed last November 31, by the Rev. H. F. Babcock, of town.

The couple will reside in Benton where the bridegroom is employed at the Benton Bakery.

Mrs. Stoneham is a graduate of Benton High School and attended the Teachers College here, and the bridegroom graduated from Wilkes-Barre Academy and Wyoming Seminary.

Although some members of the Milton Symphony Orchestra were delayed for an hour by icy roads Friday evening, February 8, the large audience in the Auditorium waited and engaged in group singing and then was amply repaid.

The program opened with Mozart's overture to "The Marriage of Figaro." Dvorak's Symphony No. 5 in E Minor from "The New World" was presented as the second number, and "Dance of the Hours" from "La Gioconda" was the third. Liszt's Symphonic Poem No. 3 "Les Preludes," was the fourth number. As encores, the orchestra gave Jaernefelt's Praeludium" and Foster's "Fantasy on American Folk Songs."

The orchestra of sixty-five members was directed by E. Hart Bugbee.



Scores of Alumni were back Saturday, March 4, 1935, to enjoy the Annual Inter-Fraternity Ball of the Bloomsburg Teachers College. The delightful affair was staged in the gymnasium which was decorated in the colors of the four fraternities, all national.

Phil Guinard's Orchestra provided a fine program of music. Participating fraternities were Delta Chapter of Gamma Theta Epsilon, Iona Chapter of Phi Sigma, Gamma Beta Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi and Alpha Omricon Chapter of Alpha Psi Omega.



Vol. 36

No. 3

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



JULY, 1935

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA









THE 1935 BASEBALL SQUAD

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

VOL. 36

JULY, 1935

NO. 3

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.

Published Four Times a Year

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-	-	-	Business Manager

---

### COMMENCEMENT

---

A successful future must be built on the foundation of fundamentals of American life for present problems are not the result of economics but of human values, Dr. Joy Elmer Morgan, editor of the Journal of the National Education Association and one of the nation's foremost educators, declared in an address at the Sixty-Sixth Annual Commencement exercises of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

A class of 104 received degrees of bachelor of science in education, the first class in the history of the College in which all of the members received degrees.

Dr. Morgan told the class that the type of civilization we intend to build must be based on responsible individual initiative; upon happy and stable family life; the disciplining of our spiritual life; the American free public schools and a real, established cooperative democracy in which we ask nothing for ourselves we do not hold out for our neighbors.

With no attempt at oratory and giving facts as they are and problems as they loom, Dr. Morgan held the closest attention of the class and hundreds of relatives and friends in one of the finest addresses to mark a College Commencement.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College, in a word of fare-

well to the class, told its members that the class had done much during its four years at Bloomsburg to advance the ideals of the institution and that the College would always be interested in them and eager to help in the problems they face.

The College trio, composed of Miss Dorothy Ermish, cello; Howard Fenstermaker, Jr., violin and Miss Frances Evans, piano, provided a splendid program of music during the Commencement with the faculty, trustees and class entering during the processional and the faculty and trustees going to the platform for the exercises. The class, attired in caps and gowns as were members of the faculty and speaker, occupied a reserved section in the front of the auditorium.

Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution gave the invocation followed by the address of Dr. Morgan, Miss Ermish, accompanied on the piano by Mrs. John Ketner Miller, of the College faculty, delighted with a cello solo, "The Swan," Saint Saens. The candidates for degrees were presented to Dr. Haas by Dean of Instruction, W. B. Sutliff. Dr. Haas read the names of the graduates who stood as their names were called and received diplomas. The assemblage sang the Alma Mater and faculty, trustees and graduates left the auditorium during the recessional.

Dr. Morgan spoke of commencement as most characteristic of America life, something that this year reaches more than a million in the nation's high schools and hundreds of thousands in the colleges. He spoke of Teachers Colleges as the best in America and as Bloomsburg being one of the best of the Teachers Colleges, serving a population of high character through an able faculty and outstanding president. He spoke of the class as being privileged in graduating and having the opportunity to go out and develop those things for which the institution stands.

Schools are the very center of American life and the educational system goes back to the Teachers College. He referred to the three decisions of the Supreme Court and expressed the belief that the past twenty-four hours had made as much history as any day in the nation's life.

Such decisions, he pointed out, turn the current of action but do not change the situation. There are still unemployed and in a number equal to the nation's population in 1850. Conditions must be faced and he spoke of the conditions abroad with a future which no man can foresee.

There are more unemployed today than at any time in the past five years and if relief and government work are deducted only half of the nation would be at work. Among them are College graduates, some of whom have been unemployed for six years.

He spoke of a recent conference he had attended in the office of Harry Hopkins, Federal Relief Administrator and the problem came

up of what to do with the three millions of unemployed between the ages of sixteen and twenty-five. The question is how will the nation be responsible for a program to meet the situation.

The major problems are permanent and the set up to meet many of them will exist for from five to twenty-five years and perhaps longer, he predicted, and have a decided effect upon our government of the future.

Our problems are not going to be simple, he declared. They are not problems of an economic nature. Those were by products.

He discussed five fundamentals upon which a successful future must be built. The first mentioned was responsible, individual initiative. He spoke of the waste of land and natural resources and the unmindfulness of generations who are to follow us; of business which has destroyed the guarantee to the individual and urged remedy of these conditions.

Dr. Morgan stressed the need of happy and stable family life as a required fundamental. "Give the child an early part in family life and teach him the worth of the home. Don't turn the duties of the home over to Hollywood or Radio City." He spoke of the lines of human heritage back of each individual, which he declared has done more than any other factor to make America what it is today. There is a tremendous responsibility upon each individual.

There must be a disciplining of our spiritual life. He referred to the leaders who have come out of the homes of ministers, declaring that if the church made no other contribution, the giving of these sons and daughters to the world has justified the cost. Dr. Morgan spoke of the need of a discipline of a deep spiritual life which should reach out to proclaim the universal right of all men.

The American free public school, the most characteristic of American institutions, was given as a fourth fundamental. He spoke of seven millions in secondary schools today—two million more than two years ago. There must be provision for education beyond the secondary schools and predicted a greatly extended system of adult education. The nation upon its present basis of education cannot develop for the problems it must face, he asserted, for they are too complicated and require a high degree of interpretation.

Government now is largely by the people whose education stopped in the elementary school but we are coming to a point when those with high school and college educations will govern and in this he believed there should be hope.

The speaker pleaded for a real, established, cooperative democracy in which we ask nothing for ourselves we do not hold out to our neighbor, as another fundamental. If this is not done he declared America is headed for the caste system.

In viewing the present situation he said there are whole states

where there now exists only a shadow of democracy. He declared democracy in this nation has not gained the ultimate but it has held its own. In agriculture he predicted the greatest revolution in any field in the years just ahead.

The schools in the end must deal with the problems of government. There are 600,000 in Pennsylvania not employed. They cannot go elsewhere for in other places the situation is the same. We must work out a democratic plan to meet this situation and he declared planning of the right kind is not regimentation.

America is awakening to the situation and is able to face it with courage and hope. As teachers and citizens the class will have a profound part in this plan and he urged that they strive toward the American ideal, democracy.

The members of the graduating class are:

#### Secondary

John Beck, Harrisburg; Charles E. Blackburn, Wanamie; Paul Brunstetter, Orangeville; Walter B. Buggy, Shamokin; Edwin R. Creasy, Bloomsburg; Thomas F. Davis, Ringtown; Howard E. DeMott, Bloomsburg; Mildred E. Deppe, Berwick; Sylvester C. Ficca, Atlas; Madeline D. Fiorini, Espy; Mildred Mae Ford, Bloomsburg; David W. Foust, Washingtonville; Lauretta Mae Foust, Watsontown; Euphemia Gilmore, Bloomsburg; Rosebud L. Golder, Berwick; Helen A. Hartman, Rohrsburg; Albert R. Hayes, Berwick; Walter George Hiney, Berwick; Charlotte A. Hochberg, Hazleton; Thomas John Howell, Nanticoke; Donald C. Hower, Bloomsburg; Rostand D. Kelly, Bloomsburg; Clyde C. Kitch, Columbia; Sam Krauss, Bloomsburg; E. Susanne Lehman, Berwick; Ernest Edward Line, Alden Station; John Joseph McGrew, Mahanoy Plane; Elmer John McKechnie, Berwick; Albert A. Makowski, Glen Lyon; Florence E. Marchetti, Kulpmont; Ruth Ella Maust, Bloomsburg; Unora Bertha Mendenhall, Benton; Catharine A. Mensch, Catawissa; Veda K. Mericle, Bloomsburg; Helen Hester Merrill, Light Street; Mary E. Miller, Centralia; Velva May Mordan, Orangeville; Forrest Raymond Morgan, Trevorton; Naomi May Beyers, Pittston; Bruno August Novak, Scranton; Harold James O'Brien, Locust Gap; Camille Kathleen Pennica, Elizabeth, N. J.; Michael Frank Prokopcchak; Dallas; Anna M. Quigley, Mt. Carmel; Flora A. Robinholt, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth Row, Bloomsburg; Anthony Shakofski, Swoyerville; Charles William VanSickle, Catawissa; Roy Troy, Nuremberg; Walter Washeleski, Simpson; Marvin G. Wojcik; Forrest City; Gerald J. Wolfson, Scranton; Frank S. Zubris, Sheatown.



**Elementary**

Pearl L. Baer, Shickshinny; Genevieve P. Bowman, Bloomsburg; Gladys Ruby Boyer, Pillow; Helen G. Bray, Hazleton; Thelma A. Bredbenner, Bloomsburg; Helen L. Culp, Wilkes Barre; Eria Geraldine Long, Briar Creek; Fae Meixell, Espy; Lucille C. Miller, Mifflinville; Isabel Rough, Berwick; Mrs. Laura Burger Schell, Bloomsburg; Jean E. Smith, Berwick; Harriet A. Styer, Bloomsburg; Edna May Wagner, Bloomsburg.

**Commerce**

Ellen C. Anderson, Reading; Woodrow Glen Brewington, Benton; John Joseph Butler, Dunmore, N. J.; Anthony E. Conte, Elizabeth, N. J.; John Samuel Deppen, Trevorton; Howard Ernest Fauth, Red Lion; Ruth Regina Flanagan, Plymouth; Dorothy Lane Foster, Allentown; Leila Irene Frederick, Milton; Helen Irene Frey, Pennsburg; Lucille M. Gilchrist, Lake Como; John James Gress, Tower City; Gerald Clarence Harter, Bloomsburg; Stanley Paul Heimbach, E. Greenville; Harold Clark Henrie, Berwick; Mildred Mae Hollenbaugh, Penbrook; Elvira June James, Frackville; Santina Frances LaBrutto, Elizabeth, N. J.; Erma Marie Moyer, Lewisburg; Roy C. Peterman, Salladsburg; Adeline May Pfeiffer, Montgomery; William Irvin Reed, Shamokin; Daniel Clemen Sallitt, Wilkes-Barre; Francis Daniel Sell, Littleton; Clarence Stewart Slater, Wilkes-Barre; John Warren Utz, Williamsport; Clara C. Vanderslice, Bloomsburg; Louise Christine Yeany, Bloomsburg.

**STUDENTS WHO GRADUATED IN JANUARY, 1935****Secondary**

Olive Scott, Kingston; Nellie M. Sweppenheiser, Berwick.

**Commerce**

Rosina Kitchener, Plymouth; Anna B. McCann, Dunmore; Donald A. Ruckle, Bloomsburg; Loretta R. Smack, York.

**Elementary**

Ruth Harris, Berwick; Hannah Shontz Steinhart, Bloomsburg.

—0—

Mrs. Alice Carver Green, daughter of Prof. Henry Carver, the founder of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is now living at 2380 North El Molino Avenue, Altadena, California. She is eighty-seven years of age, but enjoys corresponding with her friends.



## BACCALAUREATE SERMON

---

Religion is the one essential in a full life, the Rev. Stuart I. Gast, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, told members of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College graduating class in an inspiring baccalaureate sermon in the College auditorium. Other things aid in building up a life but religion is the one thing absolutely necessary.

Graduates were told "what the world needs today is leaders—men and women who are keen enough to see above the level of averages and then to have sufficient courage in their convictions to rise above that level of self satisfaction about them, to overthrow that spirit of laissez-faire, the spirit to let be about them and rise to the heights where the sun is beaming and we see an angel standing in the light"

Hundreds of relatives and friends of the class attended the service which opened as the class, faculty and members of the board of trustees entered the auditorium singing the College processional hymn, "Ancient of Days." The Rev. Mr. Gast gave the invocation and the congregation sang "Faith of Our Fathers." Dr. Francis B. Haas president of the College, read the Scripture lesson and following the sermon the Women's Chorus, Miss Harriet M. Moore directing and Mrs. John K. Miller the accompanist, sang "Unfold Ye Portals" from "The Redemption" by Charles Gounod. The benediction was by the Rev. Mr. Gast and the recessional hymn "Awake, My Soul."

Taking his text from Revelations 19:17, "I saw an angel standing in the sun," the Rev. Mr. Gast congratulated members of the class on the completion of their work, and declared his belief young people are not "half so bad as our anti-everything would try to have us believe."

He doubted there was a lack of interest in religion upon the part of youth, and asserted they were justified for lack of interest in long, cold, technical sermons and participation in a barren service devoid of beauty and anything which appeals to the emotional and aesthetic senses.

Upon the part of youth, the minister said he found there is a "deep and commendable religious attitude but it is not satisfied with mere habit—there is a desire to know and understand, and so often adults who in the past content to worship God with mere formality are shocked because the child desires to worship God with mind as well as with emotions. I wonder if our criticism should not be first of ourselves rather than of the youth whose questions we are unable to answer of our own lack of interest in the things pertaining to the spirit."

Discussing briefly the results of four years of educational work, the minister then turned to the text. Describing villages shrouded in gloom while sun rays bathe the mountain peaks, he said: "Life, it seems to me, possessed merely of the secular knowledge which we learn from organized education is like villages in the valleys at sunrise. But life which is augmented by religious knowledge is illuminated by the radiance of God's glory and stands like the angel of the Apocalypse, in the sun on the peak of the mountain."

"Up until now," he said, "you have had pretty much of everything done for you—now you must begin to do things for yourself and soon for others. What lies before you now is life. What that life holds for you in the future alone can reveal. You have your hopes, your wishes, your ambitions but how much of those will be realized time alone will tell. This we all know. Nevertheless before us we have life—a composite picture, a fathomless mystery, a wonderful possibility. Life is not monotonous. Life is varied as the colors in a tapestry or rug—the days are like the threads—some gay, others somber, some short, others long, making a design the exact character of which no one will ever know.

"Life for you will have many experiences, some happy ones filled with joy. Others will be sad, surcharged with suffering; some days filled with goodness, others apparently ruled by evil. These days together make that life upon which you are entering. And I say to you as individuals that you are responsible for each day of your life and the finished product will be the work of your own hands, depending upon the use you have made of the blessings which God has given you."

Inquiring, "What is the most essential thing for the successful and fullest life of the individual?" the minister listed as assets physical strength and skill, power of mind and money, but declared that religion is the sole essential.

"True that we need strength of body, true that we need strength of mind," he said, "but it is in proportion as these are developed and used with strength of soul that our life enlarges and we begin to really this. It is this and this alone which gives life a glorious meaning."

He urged the class to keep clearly in mind that what each is to be ten, twenty or thirty years hence is in the individual's own hands. "Will it be a body strong and active, a mind sharp and acute, a soul that is alive to the sunshine of God's grace?" he inquired, "or will it be a broken body, a feeble mind, a withered soul because you have been living only for the pleasures of the day or the things immediately about you?"

"You are commencing at a very difficult time, but it is a time that should not dishearten you but rather spur you on. It is a time

to challenge, a time that will bring out of you the very best that is in you, if you will lend yourself to the task. You are going out into a world that is filled with mediocrity and satisfied with that mediocrity. You need go no further than your own community to witness that feeling of self satisfaction. What the world needs today is leaders—men and women who are keen enough to see above the level of average and then to have sufficient courage in their convictions to rise above that level of self satisfaction about them, to overthrow that spirit of laissez-faire, the spirit of let be about them and rise to the heights where the sun is beaming and we see an angel standing in the light.

"Let me remind you that that illustration of the light of the rising sun as witnessed from the tops of the mountain in the early morning hours holds true of the light of the setting sun in the early evening hours. And he who lives in the fullness of life upon the mountains of God will be seen by the world as an angel standing in the sun and the later years of your life, you will be filled with the radiance and joy of God's sunshine while those in the valley below are asleep in the darkness of despair.

"And so, as you go out either to advanced education or to the work of the world, may God grant you grace and courage to climb the mount of his glory that you may stand with that angel in the sun."

---

Mervin Mericle, of Bloomsburg, was elected president of the Bloomsburg chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, during the Founder's Day program held Saturday, April 13, and closing with a banquet at the Elks' Club, attended by eighty-five, and a dance at the College.

Other officers chosen were: Charles Michael, vice president, Bernard Young, treasurer. Katherine John, corresponding secretary, Verna Jones, recording secretary, and Elmira Bankes, historian.

The Rev. Stuart F. Gast, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, was the speaker, and gave a fine address on "Preparing For the Future."

John McGrew, the president, presided. H. A. Andruss, faculty sponsor, Dr. Nell Maupin, former sponsor, and Dr. H. H. Russell, spoke during the dinner. Miss Charlotte Hochberg was general chairman of the successful affair.

---

Charles Michael, of Delano, has been elected editor and Francis Viniskey, of Simpson, business manager of the Obiter for 1936.

## IVY DAY

---

The traditional Ivy Day Exercises at the College were held Monday evening, May 27. For the eighteenth year, the addresses were made from the pergola that was erected as a memorial by the class of 1916, and the Ivy Day Orator, John McGrew, of Mahanoy Plane, exhorted his classmates to maintain the high standards of the profession that they are entering.

The class presented an impressive picture as it marched across the campus to the grove, where Elmer J. McKechnie, the class president, spoke briefly and presented the Ivy Day Orator. At the conclusion of Mr. McGrew's address, Miss Harriet M. Moore led in the singing of the color song, "Maroon and Gold," and the procession reformed, to go to Waller Hall, where, at the corner of the Long Porch, the ceremonies were concluded with the presentation of the spade to Ernest Lau, Junior class president, and the singing of the Alma Mater.

Mr. McGrew's oration follows:

"The occasion of the planting of the Ivy plant suggests to me a strong similarity between the Ivy plant and man. The Ivy vine needs some means of support, some tree, some upright to which it can cling while it attains its full growth. Man, too, needs support, in order that he may successfully pursue his career throughout life. To my mind, the main supports necessary for a human being are knowledge and character.

In the beginning of our great nation, the dispensing of knowledge was taken care of mainly by the home. It is true that at that time, there were subscription schools here and there, but generally speaking the home bore the brunt of the task. Gradually a movement for public schools was inaugurated. It gained impetus, and reached its fulfillment in the passage of the Common School Law of 1834. With the passage of this law, the task of educating the young was shifted from the home to the school, and today it is almost entirely the duty of the school.

Character formation was at one time considered to be the duty solely of the home. With the rapid change in the status of living, due to the great industrial development since the end of the nineteenth century, there has been a marked change in the position of the family group. In this bustling age, people do not spend so much time in the home. A list of diversified activities has usurped the time once spent in family relationships. Thus it is that, although responsibility for forming character still lies primarily with the home, part of this responsibility has been transferred to the school. And so

I have enumerated the two major obligations of the school—namely, the passing on of knowledge, and the aiding in the formation of character.

In our position as prospective teachers we must be certain that we are adequately prepared to meet these obligations. But of what should our preparation consist? In the first place, we ourselves must be supplied with a fund of knowledge. In completing our college course, we have taken the first step in that direction. We have taken the first step, but only the first step; we are by no means finished. Our college course has given us a sturdy foundation on which to build. But even as the Ivy continues growing and spreading its branches, so we too must continue to grow and expand in our profession, if we would attain the full measure of success that is our goal. There are, however, a variety of means to enable us to grow. Life itself offers many new situations, many new experiences, that we could not get vicariously through a formalized course of study. These experiences will greatly increase the scope of our enlightenment. Professor John Dewey has said that education is life. If that is true, then conversely, life is education. As we meet and interpret these situations, we shall broaden our mental horizons. These experiences will provide us with that margin of knowledge that will add life and vigor to our teaching.

Of course, we should plan to do graduate work. For just as the Ivy or another plant needs continual nourishment to keep it alive and growing, we too need constant intellectual nourishment if we wish to attain our full growth. Not only will graduate work add to our supply of knowledge but it will help to prevent our ideas from becoming localized and our teaching from becoming stereotyped. In addition, we should keep abreast of developments and changes in our profession by reading professional magazines, and by keeping in touch with current literature.

As a second major item in our preparation as teachers, I would suggest that we ourselves be people of good character, in order that we as teachers may transmit to those whom we may serve a sense of righteousness and a perspective of true values in life. Today we attempt to correlate character formation with the school subjects by trying to develop in all relationships a spirit of fair play and of sportsmanship. This is all very commendable and worthwhile, but there is an oft repeated saying which states that character is caught not taught. To my way of thinking there is a mountain of truth in that statement, for only in proportion to our appreciation or real values can we transmit to others a vision of their worth. A good example will always remain the most efficient and effective device for aiding in the formation of character. And so, in the same manner as the Ivy displays tenacity in clinging to its means of support, let us



cling tenaciously to ideals of sportsmanship, of fair play, or praiseworthy conduct.

It is a grand profession we are entering, one worthy of greatest efforts. Let us, therefore, not be lax in seeing that we are adequately prepared to meet its obligations. Let us go forth determined to hand down to the coming generation the best of the present and the past. This is their heritage; on us devolves the responsibility for its transmission.

Before closing, I wish, in behalf of the Class of 1935, to thank our fathers and mothers, who in many cases have made tremendous sacrifices to help us in the last four years. You deserve congratulations for you are in a large part responsible for our successful graduation. We certainly appreciate all that you have done for us.

I wish also, in behalf of the class, to thank the faculty of our College for their guidance and assistance throughout our college course. Upon entering this institution four years ago, we were immediately taken under your wing, and made your foster children. Since that time, your care and solicitude toward our welfare have never abated. We sincerely thank you for your kindness.

And finally, to you, fellow-classmates, I extend my sincere wishes for your future success. Our relationships during the past four years have been most pleasant and enjoyable. Let us, therefore, continue those relationships by keeping in touch with the root of those relationships—our school, our Alma Mater. In closing, I wish to repeat a stanza from Edgar A. Guest's poem, "Failure."

"Failure is ceasing to try!  
'Tis accepting defeat  
And to all you may meet  
Giving voice to a sigh;  
'Tis in thinking it vain  
To attempt furthermore  
And in bowing to pain  
When the muscles grow sore."

—0—

The Junior Chamber of Commerce held its third annual banquet at the Eastern Star rooms Saturday evening, April 6. Howard Waite, '36, the president, acted as toastmaster. The speakers were Dean W. B. Sutliff and Prof. H. A. Andruss. Prof. Andruss presented awards to Howard Waite, John Gress, and Anna Jean Laubach for their services to the club. The officers of the Junior Chamber of Commerce are: Howard Waite, president; Anna Laubach, vice president; Betty Harter, secretary; and Francis Vinisky, treasurer.

## CLASS NIGHT

---

The 103 Seniors of Bloomsburg State Teachers College looked back upon four happy years and in a Class Night program thoroughly enjoyed by a good sized audience of relations and friends reviewed the merry happenings of College days which will live indelibly in their memories.

The program was presented in operetta style under the title "Glorious Bloom" and about two score of the class dialogue and song did a splendid piece of work in a swiftly moving three-act presentation.

During the evening Miss Charlotte Hockberg, of Hazleton, was presented to the class by Jack Beck, president of the Community Government Association, as the one who will represent the College as its princess at Laurel Blossom Time in the Poconos.

Elmer McKechnie, of Berwick, class president, on behalf of the class, presented gifts to Dr. H. H. Russell, Senior advisor, and to Miss Harriet M. Moore, Miss Mary Mayon and Miss Alice Johnston, who assisted in preparing the Class Night program.

The class memorial was the purchase of caps and gowns for the use in commencement programs. Previously these were rented each year.

Miss Helen Merrill, class historian, interestingly reviewed the history of the class, giving the high lights of each of the four years.

John Gress and Walter Hiney were presented as the co-chairmen of the committee staging the successful program.

Each year the graduating class strives for a unique presentation of its Class Night program and the class of 1935 was up to standard with a number of innovations which met with favor.

Many of the cast appeared in solo numbers and the chorus work was fine. The same was true of the dancing and as usual in Class Night affairs the class made the most of its opportunities to take a fling at the faculty.

There was a plot woven through the presentation but it figured little, chief interest being references to merry happenings of College days.

Soloists included Miss Jean Smith, of Berwick; Miss Charlotte Hockberg, Hazleton, Edwin Creasy, of town; John Beck, of Harrisburg; William Reed, of Shamokin; George VanSickle, of Catawissa; Walter Hiney and Miss Euphemia Gilmore, of town.

The setting was the College campus on May Day. Principals in the cast were: Miss Anne Quigley, Miss Euphemia Gilmore, Miss Jean Smith, Miss Betty Row, Edwin Creasy, John Beck, George Van-



Sickle, Miss Charlotte Hockberg, William Reed and Walter Hiney.

There were some splendid dancing numbers by a chorus of girls and special dances were by Miss Elvira James and Sylvester Ficca with a solo tap dance by Ficca in addition and Hiney did some steps during a humorous song. All won approval of the audience.

Dancing Chorus—Lucille Gilchrist, Gladys Boyer, Helen Culp, Harriet Styer, Unora Mendenhall, Camille Pennica, Genevieve Bowman, Fay Meixell, Veda Mericle, Isabel Rough, Hannah Steinhart.

Singing Chorus—Harold Henrie, Elvira James, Lucille Gilchrist, John Gress, Gladys Boyer, Helen Culp, Harriet Styer, Hannah Steinhart, Unora Mendenhall, Camille Pennica, Genevieve Bowman, Fay Meixall, Veda Mericle, Isabel Rough.

Members of the production staff included Miss Naomi Meyers, book holder; Tom Davis and Bruno Novak, stage manager; Miss Mildred Deppe, accompanist, and Stanley Heimbach, business manager.

The program closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

---

## DEMAND FOR COMMERCIAL TEACHERS

---

The following concerning commercial instruction for prospective teachers, and carrying a quotation from H. A. Andruss, director of the Department of Commerce at Bloomsburg, appeared recently in an article by Eunice Barnard in the educational section of the New York Times:

While thousands of other teachers knock vainly at the public school doors, qualified teachers of commercial subjects are slipping easily in. So reports from several states indicate.

Degree-holding commercial teachers with four years of professional preparation are at a premium in Pennsylvania, owing to the increasing clamor of high school students for commercial training, according to H. A. Andruss, of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg. "Today 150,000 students, over one-third of the number in the Pennsylvania high schools, are enrolled in the commercial course," he says. "The same situation prevails in New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, and other states having dense urban population. In Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, over fifty percent of the students are taking commercial subjects.

The most fertile field of growth has been the junior high school, where typewriting and junior business training, a course in general business information for consumer needs, are increasingly taught. In the senior high school bookkeeping and shorthand are popular, but the business background subjects, such as business law, economics, business English, salesmanship, and office practice, show relatively larger increases in enrollment.

## SENIOR BANQUET

---

The one event of the College commencement season that belongs alone to the class and its intimate associates of college days—the Senior Banquet—was held Thursday evening, May 23, in the College dining room, and proved to be a delightful affair.

Practically every member of the class was in attendance, together with some guests. The accomplishments of the class and the many things of college life that will live forever in memory were reviewed during a delightful program.

Dr. Haas presented service keys to nine members of the class who were outstanding in campus activity. Those receiving the keys were: Elmer J. McKechnie, Berwick; John Beck, Harrisburg; William Reed, Shamokin; Albert Makowski, Glen Lyon; Stanley Heimbach, East Greenville; John Gress, Tower City; Elizabeth Row, Bloomsburg; Charlotte Hochberg, Hazleton, and Miss Jean Smith, Berwick.

A theatre party at the Capitol followed the banquet.

Woodrow Brewington, of Benton, a member of the class, presided. Guests included Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. and Mrs. H. H. Russell, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Prof. and Mrs. John C. Koch, Dr. and Mrs. T. P. North, Dr. Nell Maupin, and Prof. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstemaker.

Those participating in the program were Elmer J. McKechnie, president of the class, Dr. North, adviser of the class during the Freshman year, Dr. Maupin, adviser of the class during the Sophomore year, Dr. Kehr, Dean of Women, Howard F. Fenstemaker, adviser during the Junior year, Dr. Russell, adviser during the Senior year, John C. Koch, Dean of Men, and Dr. Haas.

---

Following a dinner party in the college dining room, the installation of the new Y. W. C. A. cabinet officers took place at an impressive candle light service in the social room at Science Hall, Thursday evening, March 27. The new officers are: President, Mildred Anten, Mooresburg; vice president, Mary Jane Fink, Conyngham; treasurer, Gladys Brennen, Sunbury; recording secretary, Helen Merrix, Throop; corresponding secretary, Thelma Moody, Sunbury; Amanda Rabb, Summitt Station; Bible, Violet Brown, Carlisle; world fellowship, Helen Weaver, Bloomsburg; social, Verna Jones, Centralia; social service, Kathryn Van Aucker, Hazleton; music, Marie Foust, Milton; publicity, Ruth Wagner, Hazleton; Christian student movement representative, Mary Lou Enterline, Turbotville; faculty advisor, Miss Mason.

## MAY DAY

---

Tradition firmly rooted in many phases of its life, is the basis year after year for the most picturesque of Bloomsburg State Teachers College presentations—its May Day.

On the field where in fall and winter, year after year, College teams rise in glorious triumph or fall in honored defeat, once a year there comes a transformation that the pageant of Spring may hold sway.

It was thus Wednesday, May 15, when the institution presented one of its most elaborate of May Day pageants, one that was thoroughly enjoyed by more than 1,000 persons and in which 400 pupils of the Ben Franklin Training School and students of the College participated.

Miss Jeanne Knight, of the Training School, ruled from a flower banked throne, surrounded by members of her court, as her classmates and others in elaborate costume, delightfully presented the traditional folk dances so closely allied with May Day pageantry and concluded the presentation by the always popular and spectacular winding of the May poles.

Miss Lucy McCanmon, of the department of physical education and director of many a successful May Day program, directed an elaborate program with 180 College girls performing simultaneously in many of the dances.

Each year there comes an innovation which adds to the enjoyment of the guests. This year it was the use of amplifiers, through the courtesy of Columbia Airways. The music was carried all over the field, allowing finer dancing and adding immeasurably to the enjoyment of the spectators.

Additional bleachers had been brought to the field and arranged in a large semi-circle but so popular is the pageant that once more the accommodations were inadequate and hundreds stood through the more than an hour's program as a brisk breeze whipped the varicolored cloth from the nineteen May poles.

The Queen, regal in appearance and with all her attendants at beck and call, headed the procession onto the field as the ceremonies opened. Preceding her and strewing flowers in the path over which she was to travel were the flower girls, Betty Lou Baker, Catherine Bundy, Aleki Comuntzis, Suzanne Dreibelbis, Grace Hummel, Jane Keller, Susan Kline, Shirley Leidy, Anna Papania, Nancy Pursel, Vivian Remley and Anita Webb.

Eugene Renn was the page and upon a pillow carried the Queen's crown. Harold Moyer and Dick Ammerman, other pages, carried the train of her Majesty.

The Maids of Honor, Mary Lou Fenstermaker, Mary Doris Moyer, Joanne Magee and Beverly Hartman, were in costume as were other members of the court and the scene was a most attractive one.

Jack Willis was the Prince and his attendants were Rodman Shutt and Jack Kimmel. Chairman of the training school, in costume for the dances which were to follow, were in the procession immediately following the royal party.

Children of the Training School were massed on bleachers and the program opened with singing of old songs traditional in England. Miss Harriet Moore led in her inspiring manner and the pianists were Miss Gladys Rinard, a College student, and Gerald Hartman, music supervisor of the Catawissa school. They did a splendid job on two pianos in providing music both for the songs and dances. The children sang "My Little Greensleeves," "Cornish May Song" and "Oh Dear! What Can the Matter Be."

Then came the dances. The kindergarten tots, always providing a popular feature, gave the dance of "The Fairies."

The program of dances continued as follows: "Sweet Kate," an old English country dance. College group: "I see You" and "Jump Jim Crow," second grade; "Sellinger's Round," used for over four centuries in rural England, College group: "Amarillis," a stately court dance, followed by "Gustaf's Skcal," a mock court dance used by Swedish children to ape the manner of the court, third grade.

"Beansetting," a Morris dance originally danced in England by men as a competitive dance, College group; "Klapp Dans," a Swedish dance in ceremonial costume, fourth grade; "Country Gardens," a traditional handkerchief dance, College group; "The Butterfly," an old English social country dance, fifth and sixth grades; "Rhythms," horses gallop, ponies trot, ducks waddle in pond, elephants come with circus, camels work until tired, children play tag, first grade.

The climax came with the winding of the May Poles by the Training School children and College girls, the latter changing to formal attire for this pretty event.

The May Pole dancers were accompanied by many odd characters such as hobby horse, the cake bearers, the major, the ex-mayor. The hobby horse and cake bearers appeared as omens of good luck and few were in attendance who did not eat some of the good luck cake passed away by the cake bearers, Miss Eudora Hossler and Miss Jeannette Fawcette.

The field arrangements for the pageant were in charge of N. T. Englehart.

Play day activities were:

General—Julia Schlegel, Chairman; Kathryn Abbott, Rache' Beck, Helen Merrill.

Registration—Muriel Stevens, Chairman; Kathryn John, Madeline Fiorini, Betty Row.

Equipment—Mildred Ford, Chairman; Helen Merrill, Ruth Wagner.

Concessions—Erma Moyer, Chairman; Clara Vanderslice, Kathryn Van Auker, Lillian Guyer, Phyllis Hockman, Ruth Maust, Verna Morawski.

Field—Irene Smith, Chairman; Euphemia Gilmore, Muriel Stevens, Beatrice Thomas, D. Kathryn Abbett, Helen Merrill, Kathryn Yale.

First Aid—Miss Kline, Madeline Fiorini.

Squad Leaders—Bernice Eckrote, Irene Frederick, Betty Harter, Eleanor Morris. Sarah Shuman, Kathryn P. Brobst, Frances Riggs, Evelyn Campbell, Gladys Boyer, Veda Mericle, Helen Frey, Margaret Shubert, Harriet Styer, Mary Agnes Trembley, Rosebud Golder, Pearl Miller, Mae Willis.

Officials—Irene Smith, Muriel Stevens, Kathryn Abbett, Julia Schlegel, Rachel Beck Euphemia Gilmore, Kathryn Yale, Beatrice Thomas, Helen Hartman, Fae Meixell.

Faculty hosts and hostesses for visiting teachers—Miss Moore, Miss Murphy, Dr. Nelson, Mr. Buchheit, Miss Eisman, Mr. and Mrs. Koch.

Girls from eleven of the county high schools, most of the groups accompanied by members of the faculty, were guests of Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the second annual Play Day held in connection with the May Day festivities.

There were almost 100 guests and they had a delightful time from their arrival until late afternoon when they departed for home.

Invitations had been extended to all of the county high schools with Bloomsburg, Berwick, Catawissa, Sugarloaf, Scott, Centre, Millville, Orangeville, Mount Pleasant, Mifflin and Aristes accepting.

The guests met in the College auditorium at nine o'clock. In order that they might get better acquainted, two girls from each school were placed in a group.

There was a special assembly program at ten o'clock with a musical program and play presented for their enjoyment.

Lunch was served in the College dining hall at noon and at 1:15 o'clock the game period started on the athletic field.

The games were concluded shortly before the May Day program which opened at 3:30 o'clock.

The feature was inaugurated last year by Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, and was so successful that it is now an annual feature and one which both the girls and the College look forward to.

A large number of the College girls and many of the faculty



handled the program for the visitors with Miss Julia Schlegel, of Fleetwood, the General Chairman. Miss Schlegel and many of her committees worked untiringly preparing the program and in seeing that the guests thoroughly enjoyed themselves.

---

### SENIOR BALL

---

The Senior Ball, outstanding social feature of the Commencement season, was held on Friday evening, May 24, in the gymnasium which was gaily decorated for the occasion. Zimmerman's orchestra, of Shenandoah, furnished a delightful program. The patrons and patronesses were: Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Koch, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Dr. and Mrs. H. H. Russell, Dr. and Mrs. T. P. North, Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstemaker, Dr. Nell Maupin, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Miss Harriet Moore, Miss Alice Johnston, and Mr. and Mrs. N. T. Englehart.

Officers of the class are: Elmer J. McKechnie, president; Bruno Novak, vice-president; Jean Smith, secretary; and Stanley Heimbach, treasurer.

---

### MATHILDA G. KULP

---

Miss Mathilda G. Kulp, a former member of the College faculty, died Friday, April 19, at the home of her brother, the Rev. Edmund James Kulp. Miss Kulp had been in bad health for several years previous to her death. She retired from active service in 1933.

She was born September 9, 1881. The early years of her life were spent in Trenton, New Jersey, where she attended the elementary schools and was graduated from the high school. After graduation from high school, she attended the Trenton Normal School, and completed her course at that institution. She was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1919, receiving the degree of B. S., and majoring in English and History. In 1924, she received the degree of Master of Arts from the same university, majoring in English and Psychology.

Her professional experience included several years in elementary and high schools in Philadelphia. This was followed by one year as instructor in English at the East Stroudsburg State Teachers College, and one year in a similar position at the Shippensburg State Teachers College. Miss Kulp came to Bloomsburg in 1924, and served for nine years as a member of the Department of English.

## ATHLETIC DINNER

Men and girl athletes of Bloomsburg State Teachers College were honored Saturday night, May 18, at the Fifth Annual Athletic Dinner of the institution at which M. H. "Mike" Palm, former All-American quarter-back at Penn State and now backfield coach at Harvard under Dick Harlow, was the speaker.

A new feature inaugurated this year is the presentation of gold symbols to outstanding athletes in the various sports who are graduating.

Charles Blackburn, of Wanamie, four years a member of the basketball team and captain last winter, received a miniature gold football.

Sam Krauss, of Bloomsburg, four years a member of the tennis team and captain this spring, received a miniature gold tennis ball.

Francis Sell, of Littletown, three years a member of the cross country team and captain in 1933 and four years a member of the track and field team and captain this year when he set a State Teachers College 880 yard record, received a miniature gold track shoe.

Miss Veda Mericle, of Bloomsburg, was given the award for being the outstanding girl athlete in the graduating class, with Miss Euphemia Gilmore, also of town, receiving honorable mention.

As in past years varsity athletes in the Senior class received certificates of athletic achievement and gold keys.

Mr. Palm in a splendid address in which he talked of football and its value said the worth of the sport to the participants was great, particularly in that it taught control of emotions and especially those of jealousy and envy. Numerous illustrations gathered in a busy life as a player and coach on some of the outstanding teams of the nation added much to his address.

As in the past the affair proved one of the most delightful of the College year and was attended by the entire student body, faculty, trustees and wives and a number of former varsity athletes.

Alumni varsity athletes in attendance stood at the call of the toast-presided and there was a program of dinner music under the direction of Howard F. Fenstemaker. The invocation was by Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the College.

Miss Euphemia Gilmore, president of the "B" Club, girls' athletic organization and Anthony Shakofski, of Swoyerville, president of the Letterman's Club, men's varsity organization, were presented. Alumni varsity athletes in attendance stood at the call of the toast-master.

Dr. Haas, a loyal supporter of athletics, spoke of the vision of



the faculty, trustees and students of an athletic program in which every student, man or woman, who desired could participate, either in varsity or intra-mural competition. This program is developing rapidly and with most beneficial results.

With students now graduating only upon completion of the four year course, Dr. Haas announced that a change had been made in the point system for the granting of numerals, letters and chevrons to girl athletes and awards to men in varsity sports.

He spoke of the gratitude of the institution for the fine sportsmanship of the teams and spoke of letters received from schools and officials speaking highly of the athletes and coaches representing Bloomsburg.

Dr. Haas presented Francis Sell, Louis Bertoldi and Thomas Davison who this Spring won the individual and team awards at a Hackettstown, N. J., cross country run. The plaque won by the team is in the College trophy case. Captain Francis Sell, of the track team, who set a State Teachers College meet record in the 880, was also introduced by the College president.

Raber Seeley, of Berwick, who assisted Coach George Buchheit with the football and basketball squads, was presented and Dr. Haas spoke of the fine help given by Seely and commented that the work of the coaches is reflected in the conduct of the teams.

Dr. Haas presented the keys, special awards and chevrons, Miss Lucy McCammon other awards to the girl athletes, Coach Buchheit the football awards, and John C. Koch, the baseball, track and tennis awards.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, chairman of the faculty committee on athletics and coach of the undefeated baseball team spoke briefly as the fine program in the College dining hall was concluded.

Mr. Koch spoke of the records of the various varsity teams. The cross country team has lost one meet in two years. The track and field team has lost but one dual meet in three years, finishing fourth in the State Meet in 1934 and the tie with Slippery Rock for third this Spring. In tennis the team this year won six and lost three with two matches to play. Last year there were five victories against four defeats. The baseball team was in a winning streak started in 1934 and which had extended to eighteen games. The football team won four, lost three and tied one last fall, two of the losses being suffered with less than a minute to play.

Following the dinner program the group adjourned to the auditorium where William T. Neff delighted with a program of mystery. A dance in the gymnasium concluded a delightful evening. Dick Foote's orchestra furnished music for the dancing.

### Awards For Women

Chevrons—Veda Mericle 2, Fae Meixell, Euphemia Gilmore 2, Mildred Ford, Kathryn Abbett 3, Helen Herrill, Irene Smith 2, Julia Schlegel 2, Pearl Miller, Muriel Stevens, Sara Shuman, Verna Morawski, Mary Agnes Trembley, Kathryn Brobst, Eleanor Morris, Gladys Boyer, Beatrice Thomas.

Letters—Dorothy Cheloski, Anna Ebert, Nellie Kramer, Mildred Deppe, Edna Herb, Corrine Ziegler, Florence Snook, Audrey Powell, Edith Phillips, Dorothy Krieger, Alice Auch, Elizabeth Davies, Jane Manhart, Marie Davis, Rosemary Mitchell.

Numerals—Dorothy Chelosky, Anna Ebert, Mildred Deppe, Edna Herb, Corrine Ziegler, Florence Snook, Audrey Powell, Edith Phillips, Dorothy Krieger, Alice Auch, Elizabeth Davies, Mary Groszek, Marian Rees, Jessie Wray, Ruth Gessner, Marjorie Thomas, Iris Payne, Dorothy Sidler, Rose Bott, Martha Jean Krick, Eleanor Johnson, Thelma Stevens, Laura Bonenberger, Hannah Court, Evelyn Harrity, Marie Rehman, Amanda Babb, Helen Merrix, Elizabeth App, Esther Scott, Mary Lorah, Josephine Dominick, Janet Davis, Anna Malloy, Mary Palsgrove, Anita Santarelli.

### Awards For Men

Football—Varsity: Gerald Harter, captain, Harold Border, Joe Dixon, Al Finder, Clyde Kitch, Ernest Line, Woodrow Litwhiler, Mervin Mericle, Walter Moleski, William Pietruszak, Frank Rompalo, John Sircovics, John Supchinski, Thomas Vershinski, Clarence Slater, manager; Jay Vees: Leonard Philo, George Talmalis.

Basketball—Varsity: Charles Blackburn, captain; Lamar Blass, Edward Phillips, captain elect, William Reed, Walter Washeleski, Irving Ruckle, Stanley Heimbach, manager; Jay Vees: Jack Gering, Sam Krauss, Pete Kundra, Dan Litwhiler, Sam Rowlands, Anthony Shakofski, Walter Withka, George Kessler, manager elect.

Track—Varsity: Frances Sell, captain; Louis Bertoldi, Lamar Blass, captain elect, Bernard Kafchinski, Ernest Line, Thomas Verschinski; Jay Vees: Bernard Champi, Sam Cohen, Thomas Davison, Leon Dixon, Wainwright Harmon, Ernest Lau, Vance Laubach, Dan Litwhiler, Mervin Mericle, Robert Savage, manager elect.

Tennis Squad (Season Incomplete)—Sam Krauss, captain, Paul Burger, Sam Cohen, Anthony Shakafski, Adolph Zolonis, Gerald Wolfson, manager, John Yeager.

Baseball Squad (Season Incomplete)—Jack Beck, captain; Charles Blackburn, LaRue Derr, Stephen Dushanko, Bennett Dry, Al Finder, Bernard Kafchinski, William Karschner, Dan Litwhiler,

Woodrow Litwhiler, Walter Moleski, Francis Purcell, John Riley, Frank Rompalo, John Slavin, Joe Visotski, Walter Washeleski, Robert Welliver, John Butler, manager, Luther Peck, manager elect.

Individual Senior Records—Jack Beck, baseball 31-32; 33-34; 34-35 (Captain), basketball 33-34 (Manager); Charles Blackburn, basketball 31-32, 32-33, 33-34, 34-35 (Captain), baseball 31-32, 33-34, 34-35; John Butler, baseball 34-35 (Manager); Gerald Harter, football 32-33, 33-34, 34-35 (Captain); Stanley Heimbach, basketball 34-35 (Manager); Rostand Kelly, football 31-32; Clyde Kitch, football 31-32, 32-33, 33-34, 34-35; Sam Krauss, tennis 31-32, 32-33.

---

## COMMERCIAL FRATERNITY INSTALLED

---

The Alpha Delta Chapter of Pi Omega Pi was installed at the Elks' Club by Professor R. F. Webb, Department of Commerce, State Teachers College, Indiana, at 9:30 Saturday evening, May 25.

This fraternity group is made up of business education students at the College who have obtained superior grade average and who give promise of success in the field of commercial teaching. Approximately the upper one-fifth of the Junior and Senior classes are eligible for membership.

During the dinner, various commercial teachers who have graduated from Bloomsburg in the past made short talks, telling of their experiences. As an introduction to the initiation ceremony, Harvey A. Andruss, director, Department of Commerce, spoke briefly on the place of Pi Omega Pi in the fraternity world.

After the dinner, the initiates were conducted into the installation room where the following people were initiated: William Forney, Margaret Hoke, Marguerite Murphy, Francis Vinisky, Emily Landis, Joseph Gribbon, Howard Fauth, Irene Frederick, Stanley Heimbach, Thelma Knauss, Betty Harter, R. C. Peterman, Anthony Conte, Santina LaBrutto, Mary Kuhn, Margaret Schubert, Howard Waite, Mabel Oxford, Lucille Gilchrist, Mildred Quick, John Gress, Adeline Pfeiffer, Helen Frey, William Reed, David Mayer, Gertrude Dermody, Clarence Slater.

The students were selected from a group of approximately 180 graduates at the College, and twenty who are Juniors this year.

The installation of a national organization of this type is a recognition of the superior type of work being carried on at the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, in the field of commercial teacher training. This organization has thirty chapters in the leading Teachers Colleges and Universities from California to Pennsylvania. Both scholarship and professional promise are the basis for selection to this group.

## THE SPRING SPORT SEASON

The Spring sport season at Bloomsburg was an outstanding success along every line. The Baseball Squad topped the list by going through its entire schedule of 12 games without a defeat, thereby clinching the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Championship for 1935 in clear-cut fashion. The team was coached by Dr. E. H. Nelson and captained by John Beck.

The Track Squad, under the fine coaching of George Buchheit, won two dual meets and lost one. In the State Meet of Pennsylvania Teacher Colleges the Bloomsburg thin clads tied for third place, with seven schools competing. Mention should be made also of the Invitation High School Meet conducted under the auspices of the Department of Health Education at which eight high schools were represented. Mt. Carmel Township and Kingston High Schools tied for first place honors.

The Tennis Team turned in a good card at the end of the year, showing seven wins and three defeats. Dean Koch was the efficient coach and Sam Krauss captain.

With College closing May 25 it required use of every available time and place opportunity to complete the various schedules which follow in detail:

### Baseball

April 17, (Wed.)—Shippensburg S. T. C.	Away (Postponed)
April 26, (Fri.)—Kutztown S. T. C.	Home
April 27, (Sat.)—Millersville S. T. C.	Away
May 1, (Wed.)—Mansfield S. T. C.	Away
May 3, (Fri.)—Kutztown S. T. C.	Away
May 4, (Sat.)—Mansfield S. T. C.	Home
May 8, (Wed.)—Indiana S. T. C.	Away
May 9, (Thurs.)—Lock Haven S. T. C.	Away
May 11, (Sat.)—East Stroudsburg S. T. C.	Home
May 14, (Tues.)—Millersville S. T. C.	Home
May 18, (Sat.)—Shippensburg S. T. C.	Home
May 21, (Tues.)—Lock Haven S. T. C.	Home
May 25, (Sat.)—Indiana S. T. C.	Home
John Butler	Manager
John Beck	Captain
E. H. Nelson	Coach

### Track

April 29, (Mon.)—East Stroudsburg S. T. C.	Home
May 2, (Thurs.)—Lock Haven S. T. C.	Home
May 4, (Sat.)—Invitation High School Meet.	

May 6, (Mon.)—Shippensburg S. T. C. ....	Away
May 11, (Sat.)—State Teachers College Meet .....	Harrisburg
Robert Savage .....	Acting Manager
Francis Sell .....	Captain
George C. Buchheit .....	Coach

### Tennis

April 17, (Wed.)—Shippensburg S. T. C. ....	Away (Postponed)
April 26, (Fri.)—Villanova .....	Home
April 27, (Sat.)—Millersville S. T. C. ....	Away
May 1, (Wed.)—Mansfield S. T. C. ....	Away
May 4, (Sat.)—Mansfield S. T. C. ....	Home
May 8, (Wed.)—Indiana S. T. C. ....	Away
May 9, (Thurs.)—Lock Haven S. T. C. ....	Away
May 14, (Tues.)—Millersville S. T. C. ....	Home
May 17, (Fri.)—St. Thomas .....	Home
May 18, (Sat.)—Shippensburg S. T. C. ....	Home
May 21, (Tues.)—Lock Haven S. T. C. ....	Home
May 25, (Sat.)—Alumni .....	Home
Sam Krauss .....	Captain
John C. Koch .....	Coach

—o—

The Delta Chapter of the Gamma Theta Upsilon, national professional geographic fraternity, held its annual Founders' Day banquet in the Rose Tea Room at Light Street, Friday evening, May 17.

President Elmer McKechnie called upon two alumni members and former presidents, Charles Hensley and William Edgar Artman, who gave a few remarks. Toastmaster McKechnie then surprised everyone present by announcing that Dr. H. Harrison Russell, sponsor of the fraternity, had been recently elected national president of the Gamma Theta Upsilon. Through the ardent efforts of Dr. Russell the Delta Chapter has made rapid progress. Dr. Russell spoke briefly on "The Value of Fraternities." He then installed the new officers for the school term 1935-36.

They are: president, Charles P. Michael; vice president, LaRue Derr; corresponding secretary, Verna Morawski; recording secretary, Beatrice Thomas, and treasurer, Jane Manhart.

Miss Edna J. Hazen, a member of the college faculty, gave an interesting, illustrated talk on "The Southwest Canyons" which she visited last summer.



---

## COLLEGE OBITER FOR YEAR ISSUED

---

The Obiter, publication of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, takes its place among the finest of the institution's publications.

The volume, handsomely bound, records in interesting and attractive style the high lights of the four years of college life of the Seniors.

The book is dedicated to Prof. Daniel S. Hartline, one of the institution's "old guards," widely known scientist and a splendid teacher.

The appropriate dedication follows: "That instructor who can engender appreciation in the souls of his students is truly a teacher. Because of his great success as such a teacher and because of his faithful service to the 'College on the Hill,' the staff deems it an honor to dedicate the nineteenth volume of the Obiter to Prof. Daniel S. Hartline. He had taught us to appreciate nature—the universe, the world, our daily environment, life in all its forms. Now we know what is the love of a student for his teacher."

The theme interestingly woven through the volume is the history of teaching. The new and popular "bleed-off" style of treatment of photographs is used, the portraits of the College being flush against the edges of the page and no border is used. There is a two tone treatment in blue which adds much to the attractiveness.

Walter Buggy, of Shamokin, a member of the staff, sketched the front pieces, each a likeness of one of the greater teachers. They are Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel and Dewey. The latter is the modern creator of teaching methods and the volume carries a message from him.

The volume is divided into five sections. The first deals with the College, the second with the class, the third with athletics, the fourth with organizations and the fifth with features.

Gerald F. Wolfson, of Scranton, was editor-in-chief with John J. Butler, of Dunmore, the business manager.

---

Officers of the Board of Trustees of the College were re-elected at the annual meeting of the Board held Tuesday, May 28, following the Commencement Exercises. A. Z. Schoch is president, A. W. Duy, vice president, and Joseph L. Townsend, secretary-treasurer. Other members of the Board attending the meeting were Harry S. Barton, Bloomsburg, Dr. E. A. Glenn, Berwick, Miss Llewellyn, Shamokin and Fred W. Diehl, Danville.

## TWO FACULTY MEMBERS RETIRE

---

Two of the veteran teachers of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Prof. D. S. Hartline and Miss Helen F. Carpenter, have retired.

Both have been outstanding members of the faculty and have left their impress for good upon the lives of thousands of students now scattered throughout the nation and beyond its borders.

Prof. Hartline has been a member of the faculty continuously except for five years spent in study in this country and abroad, while Miss Carpenter became a member of the faculty in 1907.

The College Trustees, in accepting the resignations, passed a resolution expressing "great appreciation for the long, faithful, and high grade services consistently rendered to the College," by Prof. Hartline and Miss Carpenter.

Prof. Hartline, a graduate of Pottstown High School and West Chester Normal, came to Bloomsburg in 1890 from West Chester, at the invitation of Dr. J. P. Welsh, who in that year became the head of the State Normal School.

Mr. Hartline came here not as a scientist, a field in which he has been recognized as a leading educator, but to organize a department of manual training. This he did, and it was recognized as the best department of its kind in any of the State Normal Schools.

He left Bloomsburg in 1893 to enter Lafayette, an institution from which he received both the Bachelor's and Master's Degrees. Then he returned to Bloomsburg and became an instructor in the science department.

In 1901, he secured leave of absence and went to Europe, where he studied at the University of Heidelberg and the University of Bonn. He completed his work for the Doctor's Degree, except for the oral examination and thesis, being called home early because his substitute, Dr. Preston, had become ill.

In later years he studied at the School of Biology of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science, Bucknell University, and New York University.

He was for years in charge of the pre-medical course at the Normal School, and many physicians got the first instruction in their chosen field from Prof. Hartline.

Mr. Hartline was one who studied his subject thoroughly, and was able to instill in his pupils a thirst for knowledge. No effort was too great if it would aid a student, and thousands who have studied under him never forget the value of his teachings.

While most of his life was spent in Bloomsburg, he began his teaching experience as an instructor in Douglas Township, Berks



County, and as principal of a similar type school at North Coventry in Chester County.

His work at Bloomsburg was so outstanding that through the years he had many offers to go to other institutions at advanced salaries. Prof. Hartline, however, enjoyed his relations at Bloomsburg, and was always appreciative of the fact that the authorities at Bloomsburg gave him the opportunity to set up his work as he desired and work on his own plans, and the offers were declined.

Offers, all unsolicited, came from two large high schools, a college preparatory school, two normal schools, twice from one college, a university and from the State Department of Agriculture. The offers were concrete evidence of the fine work that Mr. Hartline was doing. It was during the time that Prof. Surface, now a member of the Legislature, was head of the Zoological Bureau of the State Department of Agriculture, that he urged Prof. Hartline to join him. It offered fine opportunities, but was declined, as the educator believed that his work was in Bloomsburg, and he continued to give the best years of his life to the school that he loved.

Miss Carpenter has a splendid record of almost two score years as a teacher.

She is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, and received diplomas from Bloomsburg Normal and Northern Illinois Normal. Her Bachelor's and Master's Degrees were received from Columbia University.

Miss Carpenter possesses a wide experience as an elementary teacher. It was gained in the rural schools in Carbon County, the elementary schools of Weissport, Lehigh, Bloomsburg, and Trevorton.

Since 1907, she has been a training teacher at Bloomsburg, and did an excellent piece of work.

Both Mr. Hartline and Miss Carpenter have been active in the community, and civic enterprises have enlisted their support.

Prof. Hartline is a member of the Rotary Club, and of the Camping Committee of the Boy Scouts. He has been one of the most active of the scouters in the development of Camp Lavigne. He has served as president of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science and has never lost interest in the marvels of nature.

—0—

## **“PICTURESQUE PENNSYLVANIA” IN PREMIERE SETTING AT DINNER BY FACULTY**

With all the pomp and ceremony that marks the first showing of a motion picture in Hollywood, the premiere of “Picturesque Penn-

sylvania" was held at the Elks' Club as the feature of the program following the dinner tendered to Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas by members of the College faculty and their wives or husbands.

The motion picture, in the making since the first of the year and showing the beauties of Pennsylvania in the winter and the wild life of the state, was acclaimed a work of merit. It was directed by George J. Keller and photographed by S. I. Shortess. D. S. Hartline, a third member of the faculty, directed the company to points where wild life could be found and where the scenery is most beautiful.

As the guests arrived they were "photographed" in the lobby of the Elks' Home, a la Hollywood premiere, with Dr. E. H. Nelson and Prof. Shortess doing the work in veteran style. Later in the evening caricatures of the guests, drawn by Mr. Keller, were thrown on the screen to the accompaniment of remarks by Dr. Nelson. A delicious roast chicken dinner was served. Prof. S. I. Shortess presided and Dr. Haas gave an enjoyable talk. Following the program, cards were enjoyed.

---

## WOMEN STUDENT GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, 1935-36

### Day Women's Association

---

Sponsor ----- Ethel A. Ranson  
 President ----- Kathryn John, Bloomsburg  
 Vice President ----- Sara Shuman, Bloomsburg  
 Senior Representatives:—

Betty Harter, Nescopeck, Frances Riggs, Bloomsburg  
 Junior Representatives:—

Mary Helen Mears, Bloomsburg, Ruth Smethers, Berwick  
 Sophomore Representatives:—

Dorothy Sidler, Danville, Margaret Graham, Bloomsburg

### Waller Hall Government Association

Sponsors ----- Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Maude Kline  
 President ----- Violet Brown, Carlisle  
 Vice President ----- Rachel Williams, Edwardsville  
 Senior Representatives:—

Mary Jane Fink, Conyngham, Mildred Auten, Mooresburg  
 Junior Representatives:—

Marie Davis, Wilkes-Barre, Julia Schlegel, Fleetwood  
 Sophomore Representatives:—

Mary Quigley, Shenandoah, Betty Gilligan, Dunmore

## ALUMNI MEETING

A membership goal of 2,000 from its potential strength of 8,000 graduates, retirement of the existing indebtedness on Alumni and Trophy room, increasing of the Alumni Loan Fund from which fifteen of this year's graduating class received aid, and active branches of the association in all of the counties in the territory served by Bloomsburg, were given as objectives for the coming year of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the general meeting held at the College and attended by a crowd so large that the main floor of the auditorium was filled and many sat in the balconies.

R. Bruce Albert, Alumni president, spoke of the accomplishments of the year and outlined the objectives at one of the finest meetings in the history of the association, a session marked by much enthusiasm and some of the most interesting reports by reunion classes ever to be presented at the annual session.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College and one who has worked untiringly with graduates in building up the Alumni organization and making the day finer each year, in a brief address of welcome, termed the record breaking attendance an "inspiring sight."

The educator said many graduates had asked during the year how they could aid the College and he had told all that they could best show their interest by joining the Alumni Association. He spoke of the finest support of an institution as being a large and enthusiastic group of graduates. He urged yearly affiliation with the organization. The welcome was extended by Dr. Haas on behalf of the trustees, faculty and student body and he told graduates "we hope to be able to show by deeds rather than words that you are most welcome."

At the opening of the session the members of the graduating class, the first class in the history of the institution to be composed entirely of candidates for the degree of bachelor of science in education, marched into the auditorium attired in caps and gowns and massed at the front as Elmer J. McKechnie, of Berwick, president of the class, presented to President Albert a check for dues in the graduate organization for the entire class. Mr. Albert thanked the class for its immediate interest and trusted that the interest and enthusiasm for Bloomsburg would never wane. The class was voted into the association.

John Beck, of Harrisburg, president of the Community Government Association, spoke of the appreciation and said the graduates have reason to look with pride upon the College. He urged a united group to work for the benefit of the College. The class sang "Maroon and Gold." Miss Harriet Moore directing, and then retired to the dining hall for early luncheon.

The report of Miss Harriet Carpenter, treasurer, showed a balance of \$181.14. Dennis D. Wright, treasurer of the Alumni Loan Fund, reported a total in the fund of \$3,480.25 with forty-four loans outstanding, including loans to fifteen of this year's graduating class.

Howard Fenstermaker, editor of the Quarterly, urged that graduates send in news about members of the Alumni.

Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., of the class of 1867, H. Mont. Smith, of the class of 1893, and Dr. E. H. Nelson, of the class of 1911, were unanimously elected directors of the association for three year terms, John B. Boyer, of Sunbury, chairman of the nominating committee, presenting the report.

Dr. Waller was not in attendance, being at Indiana State Teachers College for Alumni Day activities there after urgent requests from the alumni of that institution. Dr. Waller served long terms as principal of both Bloomsburg and Indiana.

The president spoke of organization during the past year of branches of the alumni in Northumberland, Lackawanna, Columbia, Montour and Wyoming Counties and expressed the hope that Luzerne and Schuylkill Counties would organize soon. He spoke of the tremendous good which can accrue from active county organizations. A short time later Joseph Cherrie, of Alden Station, of the class of 1915, called a meeting of Luzerne alumni for the auditorium following the dinner and steps were taken at that time toward organization of Luzerne graduates.

Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, of Bloomsburg, reported for the class of 1875 which had three of its five living members in attendance. In addition to Mrs. Jenkins, Miss Sade T. Vanatta, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Mary Thomas, of Nanticoke, were present. They were presented to the meeting. Miss Lorena Evans, of Philadelphia, president of the class had planned to be present but circumstances immediately preceding the day made it impossible for her to attend. The first class to graduate from the institution as a normal school was in 1870 and numbered eight, Mrs. Jenkins said. The class of 1875 with twenty-four members, set the record for that time.

Miss Hannah Breece, of town, reported for the class of 1879 which had four members in attendance. There were twenty-two in the class, Miss Breece said in a delightful response, eleven girls and eleven men but "not a single match. We were too busy for romance and were close friends and all remained thus." Prof. C. H. Albert is the only man in the class living and was in attendance.

The class of 1880 had six of the twelve living members back. Mrs. Celeste K. Prutzman, of Frackville, reported. There were thirty-three in the class, the largest up to that time. Five years before ten of the fourteen had attended the fiftieth year reunion. Since then two had passed away.

Louis P. Bierly, of Pittston, reported for the class of 1885, declaring members of the fiftieth year class were scattered in all parts of the nation but ten were present. He declared every member has done good work in life and for that reason its members were being allowed to remain on this earth on "borrowed time."

The class of 1890 had twelve in reunion, Rev. John K. Adams, of town, reported with seventy-seven in the class and of those 24 have passed away. He told of the works of many of the members. Miss Edith A. Moses, of Wilkes-Barre, a class member, who this year is completing her forty-fifth year of teaching, was presented.

J. Wilson Synder, of Slatington, reported for the class of 1895 which had eight back. There were 145 in the class which he said had always remained loyal and whose members had sent many boys and girls to Bloomsburg.

J. Hayden Oliver, of Scranton, reported 25 present from the class of 1900 which, with its 192 was the largest class to that time and he claimed for it the honor of producing more professional ball players than any other class, seven having made good in the sport professionally.

William G. Jenkins, of Edwardsville, class of 1905, declared his class the only one "with nerve enough to tell its age." Members all wore the class numerals. There were twenty-eight back. He paid tribute to Dr. Haas, declaring no State Teachers College has a finer leader than Bloomsburg. There were 126 in the class, fourteen of whom have died.

The class of 1910 reported 31 back with Robert Metz reporting that they had given \$22.80 for the Alumni Memorial Room Fund. He presented Mrs. Ona Barletta Fernandez, who came from San Juan, Porto Rico, to attend the reunion.

There were fifty-five back for the reunion of the class of 1915, Joseph Cherrie, of Alden Station, reported and they made an additional subscription of \$33.82 to the Alumni and Trophy Room Fund. He presented Mrs. Eduardo Llerena, of Rio de Janeiro, who came back for the reunion of the class. The class started the publication of the *Obiter*, the class year book, and he declared it had always adhered to its motto of "Onward."

H. C. Reichard, of Conshohocken, reported twenty-six of the class back. Four of the class have passed away and he spoke of the activities of many of the living members.

Dan Smith, of Drums, reported 75 of the class of 1925 back. The class had 189 members and started its tenth year celebration with a dinner Friday night. Six have passed away. Smith said the Maroon and Gold, student publication, was started by his class and that its memorial had been the amplifying system in the dining room.



Charles John, of Domock, speaking for the class of 1930 reported 52 of its membership of 245 in attendance. William Weaver, of Jerseytown, reported 17 of the 1931 class back. The class of 1932 had 12; 1933, 28 and 1934, 27.

---

## ALUMNI BANQUET

---

Speaking of the fine impress the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has left upon the lives of its thousands of graduates, J. Hayden Oliver, class of 1900, of Scranton, vice president and general counsel of the Glen Alden Coal Company, in a splendid address at the Alumni Day luncheon told the graduates, "we ought to be able to stand back of the institution to which we owe so much and which deserves our loyalty."

The luncheon was one of the largest in the history of the College and was attended by so many that the dining room could not accommodate all and tables were set up in the lobby. In addition, members of this year's graduating class, assistants in commencement activities and others had lunched earlier. Around 1,000 attended the luncheon.

The College Orchestra, directed by Howard Fenstermaker, furnished a program of music during the serving of the delicious luncheon and spirited group singing was led by Miss Harriet M. Moore, of the College faculty.

Two of the trustees and their wives were in attendance and were presented: Mr. and Mrs. David Glover, of Mifflinburg, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, of Danville. W. P. Gallagher, chief clerk of the General Assembly, a member of the class of 1900 was presented.

Presidents of many of the branches of the Alumni Association were presented and members of the various branches stood. Mrs. Florence Cool, who five years ago organized the Philadelphia group, was the first presented, followed by officers of five other counties.

Mr. Oliver in his address spoke of the memories of a happy two years spent at the institution which came back to him upon his visit. It was his belief that the years spent at the College provided more memories which live forever in one's mind than any other equal period in the lives of the individuals.

He said approximately ninety percent of the graduates taught for at least a short period. He taught seven years and asserted that one of the finest things ever to occur to him was a remark of a now famous surgeon had gained the inspiration to go on to success. Such things as that provide the real compensation for teaching.

Mr. Oliver declared that he was convinced the depression was

based on a lack of spiritual values and that the economic crisis was but a by-product. He spoke of the changes at the institution that go on and declared that graduates are just a little better for having returned from time to time to the school where they spent such a happy period of their lives. He urged loyalty to an institution which has meant much to its students.

---

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

---

Organization of the Montour County Alumni was effected Friday evening, May 10, at a dinner meeting held at the Shiloh Reformed Church at Danville. The attendance was over a hundred, which, on a percentage basis, was the largest of any of the county meetings. The preliminary arrangements were largely in the hands of Fred W. Diehl, Superintendent of the Montour County Schools.

Mr. Diehl gave the invocation, after which the meeting was in the hands of Dr. E. H. Nelson, of the College faculty, who acted as toastmaster. Vocal solos were given by Miss Elizabeth Miller and Miss Isabel Snyder. During the course of the meeting Miss Harriet M. Moore, of the faculty, led in the group singing. The double male quartet from the College was present and delighted the audience with several selections.

Addresses were given by Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., President Emeritus, Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, and H. F. Fenstermaker, editor of the Quarterly.

The meeting closed with a business session, at which the following officers were elected:

President, Lehman Snyder; Vice-President, Alice Guest; Secretary, Alice Smull; Treasurer, Isabel Boyer.

---

## THE PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

---

One of the finest banquets ever held by the active Philadelphia branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association was held Saturday evening, April 27, in the North Roof Garden of the Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia, and attended by 175, including a good representation from Bloomsburg.

Many of the prominent Alumni of Philadelphia area, together with members of the College faculty, spoke, and exceptionally fine entertainment was provided by alumni and undergraduates.

Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., President Emeritus, gave the invocation. The group gave the salute to the flag, and sang "America." A musi-



cal prelude by Mrs. Rosa Vollrath Buchheit, of Indiana, Pa., included "Vergebliche Standchen" and "Frühlingsnacht," by Shuman, and "Love's Admonition," by Rhys Herbert.

During the dinner Edward L. Foley, son of Mrs. Jennie Yoder Foley, '08, sang "Where'er You Walk," by Handel, and "I Love Life," by Manna-Zucca. Dinner music was provided by an instrumental trio directed by Miss Katherine O'Boyle.

Mrs. Annie Miller Melick, of Swarthmore, presided as toastmistress, and spoke of the friendship of her father and Dr. Waller. She presented Dr. Waller, who was given a standing ovation, as Claude Hausknecht, head of the Music Department of the West Chester State Teachers College, led the guests in singing "How do you do, Dr. Waller, How do you do?" Dr. Waller spoke of the impression the Philadelphia dinner would have made on early students. At that time, such a dinner would have been considered impossible. He spoke of his pleasure at meeting so many former Bloomsburg students.

F. Herman Fritz, principal of the Chester Schools, spoke from the view point of a teacher. His father was a trustee of Bloomsburg during the second period that Dr. Waller served as principal. Mr. Fritz spoke of the part played by the State Teachers Colleges in educating laymen to appreciate the importance of education.

Bernard Kelley, of the Class of 1913, Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania, spoke from the view point of the lawyer. He said that a course at a teachers' college is a fine preparation for the law, and said that many graduates of such institution are successful in the law, mentioning Attorney-General Charles J. Margiotti, and Judge Garman.

John G. Conner, of Trenton, N. J., spoke from the view point of the business man. He spoke of the part members of the faculty in his days as a student had played in the advancement of the spiritual life of the students. He said that he had been for fifteen years principal of a college preparatory school, and believed that the defect in education today is the exclusion of religion.

G. Edward Elwell, of Bloomsburg, said that there have been two outstanding periods in the history of Bloomsburg. The first was the Golden Age, when Dr. Waller was principal, and the other is the period of the Renaissance, under the administration of Dr. Haas.

Mrs. Melick presented Mrs. Florence H. Cool, president of the Philadelphia Association. Mrs. Cool was presented with a beautiful string of pearls by the Philadelphia group, in appreciation of her efforts. Mrs. Melick made the presentation.

Emma Patton Connoly, of Spokane, Washington, and a member of the class of 1886, was presented, and received recognition as having come the longest distance to attend the banquet.

The double male quartet of the College sang several numbers which were much enjoyed by the audience. The group consisted of Messrs. Makowski, Michaels, Webb, Wolfe, Saltzer, McKechnie, Reed, and Kershner. John Andreas was at the piano.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, who had been spending the day at Millersville, announced that Bloomsburg had defeated Millersville in baseball, by a score of 9 to 3, and that the tennis team had likewise defeated Millersville, by a score of 9 to 0.

William Reed and Miss Charlotte Hochberg brought greetings from the student body. H. F. Fenstermaker, editor of the Quarterly, spoke of the various alumni projects, and of the importance of all graduates being members of the general Alumni Association.

The final speaker was Dr. Francis B. Haas, who was warmly greeted by the guests. Dr. Haas spoke of the present situation facing the teachers colleges, and the new functions that they may be called upon to perform in the future.

---

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

---

D. D. Wright, '11, was chosen president of the Columbia County Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers Alumni Association at a splendid dinner meeting of over two hundred alumni in the College dining room Saturday evening, April 13. Much enthusiasm was shown as the third county within the territory served by the College to organize this spring, took a step forward in getting the graduates solidly back of their Alma Mater.

Other officers elected were Anthony MacDonald, Aristes, Vice President; Miss Edna Girton, Berwick, Secretary; and H. R. Snyder, Catawissa, Treasurer. The president was authorized to appoint a committee to arrange for an annual banquet of the group.

In effecting organization, the branch selected a name, and decided that its purpose should be the same as that of the general alumni body, and to support three projects, the Student Loan Fund, the Alumni Memorial Room, and the Alumni Quarterly.

Only those who are paid-up members of the general organization shall be considered active members of the county branch. It was pointed out by Dr. E. H. Nelson, who presided, that there are 8,000 graduates, and that at the present time, there were only 900 paid up members of the Association. With organization and enthusiasm in many sections, it is believed possible to enroll half of the graduates in the Association, and thus have an organized and interested unit of considerable size.

The success of the projects now underway by the general association is dependent upon an increased membership if they are to be carried to a successful conclusion, as all graduates are determined they will be.

A well balanced program was presented, with short addresses by R. Bruce Albert, president of the general alumni body; D. D. Wright, newly elected president, member of the Executive Board of the Association, and treasurer of the Alumni Loan Fund; and Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College.

Ercil Biddleman, '12, gave the invocation, and Dr. Nelson introduced W. W. Evans, '94, who had charge of the organization of the dinner. The committee chairmen introduced were: Harold Hidlay, Espy, banquet; Paul H. Brusetter, Orangeville, membership; Miss Elsa Robbins, Millville, social.

During the serving of the dinner the Maroon and Gold orchestra presented a program of music, and Miss Harriet M. Moore led in group singing.

Three graduates of Bloomsburg delighted with vocal solos. Miss Maree Pensyl, of Bloomsburg, accompanied by Mrs. Ezra Feldman, sang "Birthday" and "Four Leaf Clover." Mrs. Dorothy Edgar Creasy, of Espy, accompanied by Mrs. Rutter Ohl, sang one of the popular numbers from the "Merry Widow," and "Ah, Sweet Mystery of Life." Miss Frances Evans accompanied by Robert Parker, of Millville, sang "The Morning Wind" and "Day Is Gone."

Mr. Albert spoke of the meeting as a dream coming true. He touched upon the project of county organization that was started last Alumni Day, and expressed the hope that Luzerne and Schuylkill Counties would soon organize. The president spoke of the successful Philadelphia organization, the oldest branch of the general body now active.

With the College in Columbia County, he believed that the Columbia County organization should lead the way. He spoke of the excellent location of the College, of its fine service to the area, its history and tradition, and declared that county organizations should be more than banquet clubs; they must be ready to work for their Alma Mater in a manner that will leave no doubt as to their sincerity.

Dr. Nelson presented three of the Old Guard, Dean W. B. Sutliff, Prof. D. S. Hartline, and Prof. C. H. Albert. In addition to participants in the program, general alumni officers introduced were: Miss Harriet Carpenter, Treasurer; Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, Business Manager of the Quarterly; Supt. M. E. Houck, of Berwick, D. D. Wright, and H. Mont Smith, members of the Board of Directors of the Association. Dr. Nelson also introduced Harry S. Barton, a Trustee of the College, and Edward Schuyler, Secretary of the general association.

Mr. Wright, in a brief talk, paid tribute to the work of Dr. Haas, declaring that the College is most fortunate in having such a man at its head. He spoke of the fact that graduates rejoice that the College is steadily going forward, adding that when anything goes forward it must have capable leadership. Dr. Haas was extended a rising ovation for his splendid work.

Dr. Haas spoke of the modern conception of education as a community organized to advance learning. He spoke of the value of a sensibly organized and administered program of extra-curricular activities, that students may learn to live together, work together, and cooperate.

He spoke of the College organization, and praised the employees. He spoke of the institution's policy of cooperating in community work, and said that the board of trustees has an established policy of doing this, instructing the president to use the facilities of the College for that which is good and proper in the community.

"An institution is a lengthened shadow of its graduates, for its success or failure lies with the success or failure of its graduates." Dr. Haas was happy that the Alumni were organizing, and in this regard hoped that the general body would see fit to publish and send its members a complete list of graduates, thus taking a step toward getting the list in the most accurate condition possible.

Organization followed, with H. Mont Smith presiding during part of the business session. The new officers were presented, and Mr. Wright took charge of the meeting preceding adjournment.

The dinner was followed by dancing in the gymnasium.

---

## WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

---

Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni residing in Wyoming County, Wednesday evening, May 22, effected an organization at a delightful affair at the Graham House, Tunkhannock. Thirty-four attended.

Clarence O. Wollever, of Factoryville, was named president; Francis H. Shaughnessy, of Tunkhannock, vice president; Mrs. Susan J. Sturman, of Tunkhannock, secretary, and Clarence A. Boston, of Tunkhannock, treasurer.

Mrs. Mate K. Borden, of the class of 1881, of Tunkhannock, the oldest graduate living in Wyoming County, was elected honorary president.

Mr. Shaughnessy presided and R. Bruce Albert, president of the General Association, led the singing.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College, spoke of an edu-

cational institution as a place where those on the road are able to help those starting on the road. He referred to a college as a community organized for learning and said an educational institution is the lengthened shadow of its graduates. As business men place capital into their business, so students invest in education and preparation for a profession. Dr. Haas spoke of the activities planned for the College on Alumni Day. He spoke of the projects now underway on the campus and said that guests were always welcome.

Dean W. B. Sutliff extended greetings from the faculty. Howard F. Fenstemaker, a member of the faculty and editor of the Alumni Quarterly, spoke of the desirability of graduates joining the Alumni Association.

D. D. Wright, of Bloomsburg, president of the Columbia County branch and a member of the board of directors of the General Association, spoke of the Alumni Loan Fund and gave a history of the fund.

The oldest graduates in attendance were presented by Mr. Shaughnessy and were: Mrs. Mate K. Borden, class of 1881; Mrs. Margaret K. Hewitt, class of 1888 and Mrs. Adelaide M. Hawke, class of 1889.

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, class of 1914, read the minutes of the Wyoming County Association which was active from 1911 to 1920 with its first annual banquet in December, 1911.

Mr. Albert spoke of the county organizations of Alumni which were organized years ago and then ceased to function and of the number which have been set up this year. The president of the General Association spoke of the necessity of having a large membership.

---

0

---

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY ALUMNI

---

There were 105 members of the Northumberland County Alumni of the Bloomsburg Teachers College in attendance on Thursday evening, May 16, at a delightful dinner and dance at the Elks' Club in Sunbury. Cards were enjoyed by those not caring to dance.

John Boyer, president of the Northumberland County group, presided and among those responding to his call were Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College, and R. Bruce Albert, president of the General Alumni Association.

Representing the College at the party were Dr. and Mrs. Haas, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Miss Pearl Mason, Miss Alice Johnston, Dean John C. Koch, Dr. Nell Maupin and Dr. E. H. Nelson.



---

# THE ALUMNI

---

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	Vice President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	Treasurer

## Executive Committee

Mr. Fred W. Diehl, '09	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11
Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09	

---

## 1870-1880

Loyalty grows as the years pass. This was shown with the exceptional good turnout of graduates who have been out a half century or more.

There were nineteen back who graduated from Bloomsburg between 1870 and 1880 and no group had a finer time.

Those attending were: H. G. Supple, Bloomsburg; Bridget A. Burns, Mrs. Ellen Lally, Shenandoah; Mrs. Celeste K. Prutzman, Frackville; N. H. Smith, Williamsport; C. A. Ritter, Auburn; Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, Sade T. Vannatta, Bloomsburg; Mary Melissa Thomas, Bloomsburg; Miss Mary L. Sharpless, Miss Louise Robbins, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Sadie McKenna, Miss Winifred Butleer, Shenandoah; Miss Lillian Woll, Girardville; Mrs. H. G. Supplee, Miss Hannah E. Breece, Mrs. Ida Kistler Masteller, Bloomsburg; Clark Snyder, of Detroit, Mich., class of 1901, met with the group.

1880

Saturday, May 25, at nine A. M., six members of the class of 1880 met in the Alumni Room at "Old Normal" to celebrate their 55th anniversary. Those present were: H. G. Supplee, president; C. A. Ritter, N. H. Smith, Ella Lally, Bridget Burns, and Celeste K. Prutzman. The meeting was called to order by the president, and opened with prayer by the Rev. N. H. Smith. This was followed by the reading of the minutes of the meeting five years ago. Roll Call, which was interrupted many times to greet old friends who came in, or to tell some story of school-day pranks, recalled to memory the members of the class as the names were read. Fourteen of the thirty-three members of the class are living. The eight absentees were heard from, either directly or indirectly. Officers were elected. At eleven o'clock we went to the auditorium to the regular meeting, and from there to the dinning room, where a very nice dinner was served. The afternoon was filled with attending games, visiting, and looking around at the changes and improvements that have been made. At the end of a perfect day, all separated to go to their homes, tired but happy.

CELESTE K. PRUTZMAN, Secretary.

H. G. Supplee has been obliged, because of ill health, to give up his duties as real estate agent in Chicago. He and Mrs. Supplee are now spending some time with the former's sister, Mrs. Annie S. Nuss, at 250 West Street, Bloomsburg. Their son, George W. Supplee, who has for the past thirteen years been a missionary in Assam, India, is now on his way home with his family to spend a year's furlough.

Belle Henderson (Mrs. J. F. Reed) died November 23, 1934, at her home in Lebanon, Pa.

Mrs. Celeste Kitchen Prutzman, secretary of the class of 1880 sent in the following little poem regarding the coming reunion of the class. Unfortunately, the poem was mislaid by the Editor, and was not printed in the April issue of the Quarterly. Although the reunion is now past, Mrs. Prutzman's classmates will undoubtedly be interested in it.

"Of 80's there are still fourteen,  
Though we are scattered far and wide;  
May 25 let all be seen  
At "Normal Hill," whate'er betide.

In Alumni Room we'll gather,  
And talk of the days long passed by,



And live again the pranks we played  
When we were young and spry.

Come, our Alma Mater calls us.  
Let us talk of joys and sorrows  
And the dear friends who have left us,  
Knowing we'll have few tomorrows."

#### 1885

The class of 1885, meeting in its fiftieth year reunion, had ten members back, gathering from four states and the District of Columbia.

To attend the golden reunion Mrs. Martha K. Baxter Ensminger came from Pawnee, Illinois; Miss Anna M. Fox from Burlington, N. J.; Mrs. Sadie Patterson Harrison and Harry O. Hine, from Washington, D. C., and Charles E. Dechant from Charlotte, N. C. Others in the group were Mrs. Edith Ent Holmes, Bloomsburg; Louis P. Bierly, Pittston; Sally Watson, Bloomsburg, R. D.; F. J. Cawley, Florence J. Cowley, Milton, and Mrs. Annie Potter Trescott, Berwick.

#### 1890

The class of 1890 reported a dozen of its fifty-three living members back for the reunion. They included: The Rev. John K. Adams, Mrs. Gula L. Adams, Mrs. Bess Holmes Yost, Mrs. Effie Hartman Vanderslice, Bloomsburg; Edith A. Moses, Wilkes-Barre; Mary H. Stover, Maynesem; Mrs. Blanche M. Roat, Kingston; Mrs. Mary A. Taubel, Norristown; Daniel Rinehart, Waynesboro; Mrs. Margaret Evans Eves, Millville.

#### 1891

Miss Jennie M. Sheep retired from teaching at the close of this year, after teaching forty-three years. She began her teaching career in Mt. Pleasant Township, and later taught at Benton, Turbotville, Point Township, Scott Township, and Center Township. She came to Berwick in 1903, and has been teaching third grade at the Ferris Heights Building.

Miss Nora Myers has, for several years, held a responsible position at the Evangelical Home at Lewisburg, Pa.

Ida M. Swartzell (Mrs. L. L. Leonard) died at her home in Columbia, Ohio, December 21, 1933.

#### 1895

The class of 1895 was another having a merry day with eight

members back including H. W. Bloss, Wapwallopen; Miss Katherine Cadow, Bloomsburg; George M. Norman, Fairville; Eli P. Heckert, Mauch Chunk; J. W. Snyder, Slatington; Charles W. Derr, Riverside.

### 1899

Mr. and Mrs. John C. Redline, and daughter Helen, of Bloomsburg, R. D. 5, will spend three months on the Pacific Coast this summer, visiting their former home in Oregon and relatives in California.

### 1900

The class of 1900 reported 25 in attendance and it was a fine day for all of them. Included in the group were three members from other states with Olive A. Line coming from Lakewood, Ohio; Elizabeth Evans Eves from South Range, Wisconsin, and Grace Fausold Horner, from Latrobe, N. Y.

Others in class back were: Della Deitrick, Mount Carmel; Winifred Evans, May L. Evans, Danville; Mary Hughes Garman, West Pittston; Blanche Hassler Cowell, Wilkes-Barre; Clyde Confer and Lulu Confer, Watsontown, R. D.; Ellen Harvey Zimmerman, Bess Klinger Hartman, May Boyle, Hazleton; Lydia Zehner Shuman, Bloomsburg, R. D.; Elizabeth Hartung Russell, Clark's Summit; Edna Lewis Jones, Mary Miller Oliver, J. Hayden Oliver, Scranton; Carolyn Wallace Harman, Lydia Maust Ludwig, Frank C. Harris, B. B. Kuhns, Adda D. O'Brien, Bess Griffiths, Caroline Gloman, Wilkes-Barre.

Josephine M. Cummings lives at Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa. Her street address is 3652 Brisbane Street.

Blanche Letson (Mrs. H. C. MacAnnis) is located at Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee. She expresses the wish that some of her classmates might visit her, and regrets that she was unable to attend her class reunion.

### 1905

The class of 1905 was much in evidence all day. The twenty-eight members back each wore a large card carrying the class numbers. During the morning the class roll was called and all available information gathered about the members. Acquaintances were renewed and the allotted time was all too short.

At the reunion were: Miss Bessie Creveling, Irvington, N. J.; Miss Luzetta Davis, Berwick; G. Edward Elwell, Jr., Nevin T. Englehart, Bloomsburg; Miss Anna M. Fagan, Hazleton; Miss Bessie K. Grimes, Catawissa; Mrs. Theodore F. Stubbs, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Frances Heacock Davis, Bloomsburg, R. D. 3; Mrs. Vera Hemingway

Housenick, Bloomsburg; William G. Jenkins, Edwardsville; Mrs. Mary Kirkendall Hagenbuch, Bloomsburg, R. D. 5; Mrs. Kathryn Krum Twogood, Upper Darby; Mrs. Mary Mitchell Vermorel, Hackensack, N. J.; Mrs. Elizabeth Martz Leshner, Northumberland; Mrs. Sara Milleisen Elwell, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Lillian Peiffer Mock, Sinking Springs, R. D.; Mrs. Inez Robbins Wilson, Millville; Mrs. Myrtle Robbins Wood, Nescopeck; Mrs. Grace Roberts Miller, Bloomsburg; Miss Claire E. Shovlin, Northumberland; J. Y. Shambach, Camp Hill; Miss Alice Smull, Danville; Mrs. Anna Thomas Thomas, Edwardsville; Mrs. Laura Winter Eroh, Hazleton; Mrs. Emma Cortright Shelly, Kingston; Mrs. Catherine Wilks Pulson, Sugar Notch; Mrs. Blanche Miller Grimes, Harrisburg.

Miss Ida Sitler, for the past fifteen years Professor of Biology at Hollins College, Virginia, has been elected President of the Virginia Academy of Science for the coming year.

Susan Thomas (Beaver) lives at 520 Marcy Place, North Bergen, New Jersey.

#### 1907

Bertha Bacon (Mrs. Heber L. Wagner) died at her home, 2000 Mahantongo Street, Pottsville, Pa., December 4, 1934. She is survived by her husband and daughter, Jean.

#### 1908

Helen M. Seasholtz and C. Wesley Burroughs, of Belle Mead, N. J., were married April 11, in Trinity Church, New York. Mrs. Burroughs taught for eighteen years in the schools of New Jersey. Mr. Burroughs is connected with the Burroughs Adding Machine Company. They are now living in Belle Mead.

Miss Ella M. Billings, Nicholson, R. D. 1.

#### 1910

The class of 1910 reported thirty back for the reunion with one of the members, Miss Barletto, coming from Porto Rico to be present when her class celebrated its twenty-fifth reunion. Others attending were: Mrs. J. L. Oakes, Union Center, N. Y.; Mrs. Edward Hilbush, Shamokin; Mrs. J. D. Montanyge, Wilkes-Barre; Florence Huebner Buckalew, Bloomsburg; Julia Gregg Brill, State College; Agnes Freas Keiser, Collingswood, N. J.; Ralph Wertman, Quakake; LaRue E. Brown, Lewisburg; A. Tracy Roberts, Scranton; Lester Burlingame, Bloomsburg; Grace Krumm Savidge, Mary Savidge, Turbotville; Margaret Oliver Walton, Berwick; Mildred Snell Boston, West Pittston; Helen H. Thompson, Pittston; Charles C. Box, South Canaan; W. W.

Weaver, McKeesport; Emma M. MacFarlane, Hazleton; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Potter, Montgomery; Mrs. L. W. Suiquett, Haddonfield, N. J.; John Skweir, McAdoo; Robert Metz, Ashley.

The Morning Press, in its column "Twenty-Five Years Ago" recently had the following: "The honors for the class of 1910 of the Bloomsburg State Normal School were announced in chapel yesterday, and are as follows: Oration, Charles Potter, Bloomsburg; Essay, Mary Lowry, Dewart; Phrophecy, Helen Trescott, Berwick; Presentations, Sarah Bond, Lehman, and Burton Shuman, Torreys; Class Memorial Address, Julia Brill, Bloomsburg.

Alma Vetterlein Mansuy is employed as a stenographer and bookkeeper with the Emergency Educational Relief of Lackawanna County. Thomas Francis, '08, is chairman of the Emergency Educational Relief Council of the same county.

#### 1911

Olive Pettes (Mrs. Clarence Robinson) died about a year ago at her home at Rummerfield, Pa. She is survived by her husband and three sons.

#### 1913

Laura Davis (Mrs. Harry Howland) lives at Le Raysville, Pa., R. D. She has two sons and two daughters.

#### 1915

Fifty-five members of the class of 1915 were back and had one of the big times of the day, gathering its members from South America, four states of the Union and two District of Columbia.

Mrs. Alma M. Baer Llerena, of Rio de Janeiro, was one of those in attendance and others included Clara A. Oman, Lillian Zimmerman, Washington, D. C.; Helen Harris Aleton, Port Jervis, N. Y.; Edith Bray Bidwell, Cleveland, Ohio; Dr. Millard Cryder, Cape May Court House, N. J.; Shirley J. Robbins, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Mrs. Katherine Bierman Edwards, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and Sadie M. Crumb, of Washington, D. C.

Members back from all parts of Pennsylvania were: Eulah Boone Suiegel, Espy; Catharine G. Koehler, Hazleton; Dorothy Rice Williams, Martha E. Yeager, Hazleton; Lois Fairchild, Nanticoke; Catherine Leighow Bittenbender, Lime Ridge; Mary Hess Croop, Berwick; Anne Jones, Plymouth; Lois M. Snyder, Catawissa; Ruth Albelt Baer, Selinsgrove; Elizabeth Welsh Miller, Orangeville; Paul M. Trembley, Espy; Sally Brace Falls, Beatrice B. Burke, Scranton; Josephine Duy Hutchison, Ray M. Cole, Bloomsburg; Martha Baum Moore, Nescopeck; Warren A. Dollman, Liverpool; Miss Elizabeth

Sturges, Pittsburgh; Lois Freas Stahl, Williamsport; Miriam LaWall Heller, Wapwallopen; Ruth Thomas Wanich, Bloomsburg; Marion Hutchins Stumpf, Rock Glen; Frances Zarry Post, Hilda Davis Morgan, Forty Fort; Laura Carey Ellsworth, Kingston; Elsie Thomas Burger, Kis-Lyn; Edith Saricks, Freeland; Joseph Cherrie, Alden Station; Ethel Watkins Weber, Scranton; Beatrice Roth Reeves, Palmerton; Ruth Thomas Pelczar, Alden Station; Elizabeth Gronka Ravin, Rock Glen; Etta Buss Evans, West Pittston; Ruth Koehler Hoyes, Scranton; Frances Smith Lewis, Dalton; Esther C. Helfrich, Wilkes-Barre; Bess Lucreta Thompson, Nanticoke; Nettie Dietz Luxton, Pottsville, R. D.

#### 1915

Lois G. Freas (Mrs. Leo E. Stahl) lives at 344 West 4th Street, Williamsport, Pa. Her husband is sales agent for the National Cash Register Company.

#### 1917

Sarah G. Garrison (Mrs. Harry W. Miller) lives at 1010 Elmira Street, Williamsport. Her husband is pastor of St. Luke's Lutheran Church, in that city.

#### 1918

Maine E. Richardson lives at 804 E. Centre Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.

#### 1920

The class of 1920 had twenty-six members back for a splendid day. Included in the number were: Ruth Titman Deitrick, Bloomsburg; Isabel Boyer, Danville; Clara N. Santee, Hazleton; Florence Beyer Lewis, Mrs. Eva L. Beyer, Lewisburg; Joseph Grimes, Bloomsburg; Laura Shaffer Hartman, Rochester, Minn.; Jeanette H. Morgan, Larksville; Elizabeth Petty, Mary G. McBride, Wilkes-Barre; Eleanor G. Griffith, Shamokin; Fay Jones Pugh, Kingston; Helen Roberts Trescott, Jermyn; Claire Herman Ruth, Edwardsville; Margaret J. Ferre, Oak Hall; Ella Sweppenheiser Kennedy, Bloomsburg, R. D.; Grace Gotshall Pannebaker, Elysburg; Clara N. Santee, Conyngham; Jessie Mensinger, Sheppton; Fern Traugh Eshleman, Berwick; Edward R. Unangst, Catawissa; H. C. Reichard, Conshohocken.

Valara Fox (Mrs. C. J. Steinmayer) lives at 433 Wellesley Road, Mt. Airy, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Steinmayer have two children, a son and a daughter.

Mary McBride is a teacher in the Meyers High School, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Her address is 430 Scott Street.

## 1923

Edith E. Hampton lives at 119 South Nice Street, Frackville, Pa.

## 1925

The class of 1925 which opened its tenth year reunion with a dinner on Friday evening, had the largest delegation in reunion with seventy-five members in attendance. Dan Smith, of Drums, president of the class, had been active since January in planning the celebration and it was a huge success.

Those attending included: Ruth E. Wapler, Hazleton; Emily M. Lawrence, Wilkes-Barre; Margaret E. Price, Ashland; Marie C. McDonnell, Centralia; Leon M. Kerstetter, Shamokin; Arthur Jenkins, Theodore Keen, Wanamie; Mrs. Ruth Mensinger Grimes, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Mildred Morgan Powell, Scranton; Elizabeth M. Sieber, Scranton; Emily Lawrence, Wilkes-Barre; Pauline Hassler, Wilkes-Barre; Ama Seybert Wilson, Light Street; Mrs. Florence Jones Bennett, Plainsville; Mrs. Deborah Williams Griffith, Mansfield; Lillian Burgess, Wyoming, R. D. 3; Margaret M. Fay, Kingston; Thelma E. Armstrong, Taylor; Mrs. Gladys Richards Kleckner, Danville; Adaline Burgess, Wyoming, R. D. 3; Mrs. LaVerne Hill Moore, Kingston; Gertrude M. Hildebrand, Scranton; R. Perigo Bolles, Scranton; Elsie Jones, Plymouth; Myrtle Wharmly, Plymouth; Florence A. Ryan, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Pearl Radel Bickel, Sunbury; Ruth Owens, Scranton; Martha A. Fisher, Sunbury; Mrs. Catherine Coxe Gilmartin, Orange, N. J.; Esther Grim, Tower City, the former Bronwen Hess, North Mehoopany; Ruth M. Dyer, Shamokin; Catherine Payne, Shamokin; Frances Fester, Berwick; M. Frances Morton, Berwick; Sarah Schaeffer Heimbach, Lewisburg; Gordon P. Johns, Shamokin, R. D. 2; Joseph B. Laubach, Benton, R. D. 2; Pauline Hassler, Wilkes-Barre; Jessie E. Keen, Glen Lyon; Delmar L. Smith, Berwick; Roy J. Haring, Nescopeck; Mrs. Maryan Hart Miller, Lakewood, Ohio; George B. Fought, Millville; Mrs. Martha Foushey Miers, Lenoxville; Elizabeth Sieber, Scranton; Wilhelmina Spongenberg, Scranton; Margaret E. Griffiths, Plymouth; Martha Lawson, Shenandoah; Jennie P. Jones, Edwardsville; Ellen Phebey, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Margaret Eyerly Aul. Espy; Mrs. Marie Karns Wright, Mechanicsville, N. Y.; Mrs. Margaret R. Price Miller, McAdoo; Dan Smith, Drums.

The class of 1925 opened its ten-year reunion with a delightful banquet at the Wimodausis Club rooms Friday evening, May 25. There was no formal program, but the members of the class, faculty, and guests had a delightful time reviewing happenings of college days.

Esther M. Grim lives at 341 Wiconisco Avenue, Tower City, Pa.



Lillian and Adaline Burgess live at Wyoming, Pa., R. D. 3.

Pearl Poust lives in Orangeville, Pa.

Elizabeth Sieber lives at 1540 Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

### 1927

Helen T. Ceppa lives at the corner of Grand and Market Streets, Nanticoke, Pa.

### 1929

Miss Lenore Thomas, of Berwick, and Don Savidge, of Brooklyn, N. Y. were married Saturday, June 22, in the First Methodist Church, Berwick, with the Rev. Mr. Gunther, a classmate of Mr. Savidge, officiating. Since graduation, the bride has been teaching in the Berwick schools. Mr. Savidge is a graduate of the Fairchild Undertaking Place in Brooklyn, and is now employed by that firm.

William B. Jones, 822 Archbald Street, Scranton, and Marion J. Thomas, 1160 Preston Street, Scranton, were married April 3, in the Ebenezer Welsh Presbyterian Church, with the Rev. R. J. Williams officiating. They are now living at 1131 West Locust Street. Mrs. Jones has been a member of the faculty of the Clark's Summit-Clark's Green schools. Mr. Jones is principal of the Martin Van Buren School, No. 3, in Scranton.

Miss Rebecca Davis and Franklin Nuss, both of Mainville, were united in marriage Saturday, April 20. The bride has been teaching in the schools of Beaver Township since her graduation.

### 1930

The class of 1930, in five year reunion, had fifty-two back for a day long to be remembered. They included: Elizabeth Myrick, Peckville; Ruth Starick, Sunbury; Dorothy Wilson, Bolivar, N. Y.; Marian Slack, Scranton; Margaret Samson, Dunmore; Richard D. Frymire, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Raymond T. Hodges, Scranton; A. Brooke Yeager, Jr., Wilkes-Barre; Mr. and Mrs. Luther W. Bitler, Pottsgrove; Margaret Bone, Forty Fort; Margaret S. Oswald, Scranton; Congette Fecora, West Hazleton; Grayce Carr, Gertrude R. Schraeder, West Hazleton; Ruth A. Yeager, Hazleton; Mabel Gearhart, Sunbury, R. D.; Miriam Forsythe Gilliland, Oak Hall; Alex Kraynack, Plymouth; Albert Kalewit, Nanticoke; Elizabeth M. Williams, Janetta York, Virginia Fedesco, Peckville; Elizabeth Talbot, Shickshinny; Edith Rees, Anna Chehansky, Peckville; Jessie Cook, Hazleton; Earl R. Miller, Minisink Hills; Myra Sharpless, Bloomsburg; Alda E. Culp, Virginia E. Cruikshank, Norma J. Knoll, Georgiena Weidner, Karleen

Hoffman, Bloomsburg; Grace Reichard, Florence M. Jones, Florence I. Bogle, M. Augusta Schnure, Milton; Mrs. Lillian Reese Miller, Weatherly; Charles A. John, Dimock.

Announcement has recently been made of the marriage of Sara A. Welliver, of Bloomsburg, and W. Garret Edwards, of Buffalo, N. Y. The marriage took place in Pittsford, N. Y. last fall. The bride has been working during the past year for the State Emergency Relief Board. Mr. Edwards is a graduate of Benton High School, and the Bloomsburg Flying School, and was employed at the Bloomsburg Airport for some time. He is now employed by the M. & G. Convoy Company, in Buffalo.

Alva Fetterman (Mrs. Robert Fehr) of Easton, formerly of Tamaqua, died this spring in the Easton Hospital, after a lengthy illness. She is survived by her husband and one son, Alfred.

Helen E. Snyder lives at 1059 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

### 1931

The class of 1931 had seventeen back including Miss Ila Ivey, Bloomsburg, R. D. 2; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Wolever, Mill City; Lois Hirleman, Bloomsburg; Robert F. Knierin, Scanton; Kenneth E. Hawk, Bear Creek; Doris Empett VanBuskirk, New Milford; Robert G. Sutliff, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y., and Elizabeth Hubla, Gordon.

Announcement was made recently of the marriage of Miss Geraldine Harder and Samuel W. Kurtz, of Mainville, at Muncy Valley on July Fourth, 1934.

The Rev. Reyburn Fritz, pastor of the Methodist Church of that place, officiated. The couple was unattended.

The bride is one of Catawissa's most popular girls and is a graduate of the Catawissa High School and attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Kurtz is a graduate of Milton High School and the Bloomsburg Teachers College, and for the past four years has been a successful member of the Main Township Consolidated School faculty.

Mr. Kurtz has accepted a position in the Bridgeton, N. J. High School for next fall and will teach problems of democracy and direct the band. The high school there has an enrollment of 1,800 pupils.

Miss Eloise Evans has accepted a position as laboratory technician at St. John's Hospital, Lowell, Mass. Miss Evans is a graduate of St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, and recently took examinations at Temple University for national registration with the American Society of Clinical Pathologists.

Earl Van Dine, of Montoursville, and Miss Velma Roup, of Bloomsburg, were united in marriage Easter morning, at the Church of Christ, Bloomsburg, by the pastor, the Rev. M. S. Rogers. Mr. Van Dine, since his graduation, from Bloomsburg has been teaching near Montoursville.

A daughter was born Monday, April 15, to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur McKenzie, of Norristown. Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie (Anne Morgan) are both members of the class of '31.

Miss Florence Mcwry had been elected teacher of the Smith Hollow School, Mifflin Township, Columbia County.

### 1932

There were twelve of the class of 1932 back including Lois M. DeMott, Millville; Blanche Kostenbauder, Bloomsburg; Gertrude E. Oswald, Scranton; Chester C. Hess, Trevorton; Sarah C. Zimmerman, Helen E. Zimmerman, Berwick.

Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Fritz, of Douglasville, Pa., formerly of Bloomsburg, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Katherine, to James Gillan, of Philadelphia. Miss Fritz is finishing a course in Strayer's Business School at Philadelphia. Mr. Gillan is an employee of the General Motors Company, in Philadelphia.

### 1933

The class of 1933, the two-year class, had twenty-eight of its members back and all enjoyed a fine day.

Mary M. Carl and William G. McWilliams, both of Danville, were married November 2, 1934, at Easton, Pa. Announcement of the marriage was made in April. Mr. McWilliams is a graduate of Pierce Business College, Philadelphia, and is engaged with his father in the automobile business.

### 1934

The class of 1934, the youngest class in reunion, had twenty-seven present, including Dorothy Runyan, Bloomsburg, Esther Dag-nell, Mainville; Marian M. Engle, Nuremberg; Pauline M. House, Catawissa; Grace P. Swartwood, West Pittston; Lillian V. Robenolt, Sarah Ellen Schnure, Milton; Marie Wilkinson, Dornsife; James Gen-naria, Bloomsburg; Robert Van Sickle, Catawissa; Jane Williams Perry, Edwardsville; Jeanette Roberts, Scranton; Anna Strausner, Danville; Mrs. Caroline Roller Bowen, Bloomsburg; Thelma L. Knauss, Nazareth; Mildred M. Quick, Ashland; Freda H. Shuman, Mainville; Stephen G. Bodnar, West Hazleton; John Partridge, Tre-

vorton; Sarah E. Lentz, Bloomsburg; Harriet E. Sutliff, Wernersville; Gertrude Tannery, Blanche Kostenbauder, Bloomsburg.

Miriam Losch, of Richfield, has been elected to a position in the third and fourth grade room in Thompsonstown, Pa.

Irene Mercedes Deane, who lives at 901 Pee Dee Avenue, Albemarle, North Carolina, has been re-elected head of the English Department of the Matthews Schools, Matthews, North Carolina.

### 1935

Miss Adeline Pfeiffer has been teacher of commercial subjects in the Nescopeck High School.

### 1936

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Helen Rishel and Ard Mader, both of Danville, Pa. The ceremony took place June 1, 1934, at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Danville, and was performed by the Rev. E. L. Leisey.

Mr. Mader is a graduate of the Danville High School and attended Massanutten Military Academy in Virginia. He is employed in the Danville Plant of the Bethlehem Steel Company.



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.



Members of the Senior class of the Ralpho Township High School at Elysburg visited the College Tuesday, May 14, in accepting an invitation extended by President Haas. The party arrived shortly before noon and had lunch at the College. They were shown around the campus and through the buildings by Dr. Kehr, Dean of Women, J. C. Koch, Dean of Men, and a student hospitality committee.

---

**ADDRESSES**

---

**1880**

Lina E. Faulds, 32 West Union Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**1882**

Emmaline Fetherolf (Mrs. C. F. Hood) Crystal Lake, S Sioux City, Nebraska.

Mae Reagan Hood, 2608 Jackson Boulevard, Sioux City, Nebraska.

**1885**

C. Ernest Dechant, 1950 East Ninth Street, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Harry O. Hine, 3204 Highland Place, Washington, D. C.

Martha K. Ensminger Baxter, Box 216, Pawnee, Ill.

Sally C. Watson, 343 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Ellie Sterner (Mrs. Elwood Chrisman) Hampton Road, Mendham, N. J.

Susie E. Cool (Mrs. M. H. Keogh) 191 Linden St., Rochester, N. Y.

**1886**

Allie Donley, 187 Stanton Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Adelie Shaffer Broughall, 124 Oley Street, Reading, Pa.

**1888**

Edward J. Dougher, 116 Fitzhugh, Midland, Mich.

Harvey I. Crow, 511 Fifth Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa.

**1889**

Mary E. Albertson Adams, 137 East 6th Street, Berwick, Pa.

Mrs. Clara E. Cummings Irvin, 10458 90th Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y.

**1890**

Margaretta Shaw, 18 South Main St., Lewistown, Pa.

**1891**

Phoebe Shew (Mrs. Mark Creasy) 339 Iron Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**1892**

Flora Ransom, 386 Rutter Avenue, Kingston, Pa.

Sue Creveling (Mrs. G. W. Miller, Jr.) 315 Second Street, Weatherly, Pa.

**1893**

Norma B. Nicholls (Mrs. Wm. L. Davies) 1419 Lafayette Street, Scranton, Pa.

Edith M. Harden (Mrs. Bolton G. Coon) 42 James Street, Kingston, Pa.

Eunice (Una) Titue, R. D. 4, Binghamton, N. Y.

Alice Fenner, 2029 Highland Street, Allentown, Pa.

Mary Elizabeth McNinch, 2647 Broadway, Apt. 5 South, New York, N. Y.

Norma B. Nicholls (Mrs. Wm. L. Davies) 635 North Garfield Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

**1894**

Edith M. Nesbitt, R. D. 1, Milton, Pa.

George E. Pfahler, M. D., 1930 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mary Pendergast, 918 North Sixth Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Fred E. Fassett, Stevensville, Pa.

Merit L. Laubach, Box 804, Terre Haute, Ind.

H. J. Lewis, a teacher for many years, retired at the close of the school term in Zerbe Township, Northumberland County.

**1896**

Jane Rosser, 9 South Maple Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

Myrtle A. Swartz (Mrs. F. E. Van Wie) Burdett, N. Y.

Gertrude C. Muir (Mrs. J. T. Ramage) 307 Third Street, Blufield, West Virginia.

Gertrude Miller Postle, 6703 Tyrone Avenue, Van Nuys, California.

**1898**

Louise Lamoreux (Mrs. S. L. Richards) Weston, West Virginia.

Florence E. Bachman, 327 Kidder Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Harry F. Broadbent, 1415 New York Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Sarah H. Russell, Watsontown, Pa.



## 1899

Ray Rhoads (Mrs. Thomas J. Flanagan) 3211 West Penn Street,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

W. W. Preston, 32 South Main Street, Montrose, Pa.

Arthur R. McHenry, 340 Vorhees Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

## 1900

Maud Belig (Mrs. C. T. Yentzer) Cherokee and West Willow Grove  
Avenues, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

Ellen Harvey (Mrs. Wm. A. Zimmerman) 576 North Vine Street,  
Hazleton, Pa.

B. Branson Kuhns, West Milton, Pa.

Olive A. Lins, 1250 Hall Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.

Miles I. Killmer, 410 West 24th Street, New York, N. Y.

Clyde Confer, R. D. 1, Watsonstown, Pa.

## 1901

Augusta B. Henkelman, 3318 37th Street, Mt. Rainer, Md.

## 1902

Alice F. Melvin (Mrs. Benjamin Eichholzer) Forest City, Pa.

## 1903

Calvin J. Adams, 1641 Quincy Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

## 1904

Bessie Derr (Mrs. Norman S. Sked) 21 East Franklin Avenue, Penn-  
ington, N. J.

W. R. Helwig, 3709 Pillsburg Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Leona Kester (Mrs. J. R. Lawton) Millville, Pa.

K. H. Knorr, Staunton, Va.

Pearl E. Brandon, 136 North 11th Street.

## 1905

Inez Robbins Wilson, Millville, Pa.

## 1906

Grace Bonham, 20 Ransom Street, Forty Fort, Pa.

## 1907

Bessie C. Baer (Mrs. Thomas B. Doig) 69 Bruce Street, Walton, N. Y.

- Helen Wardell (Mrs. A. B. Eister) Box 283, Convoy, Ohio.  
Blanche M. Westbrook (Mrs. Newton C. Fetter) 325 Harvard Street,  
Cambridge, Mass.  
Reba Quick (Mrs. F. H. Lerch) 3405 80th Street, Jackson Heights,  
N. Y.  
Marjorie V. Pritchard (Mrs. Newton Roberts) Bromwell, West Vir-  
ginia.  
Elizabeth P. Evans (Mrs. W. J. Wilkins) Box 50, Chinchilla, Pa.

**1908**

- Darwin E. Maurer, 5855 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sarah C. Foust, 54 Lincoln Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.  
Adda Rhodes (Mrs. Arthur L. Johnson) 724 West Forth Street, Haz-  
leton, Pa.  
Olive A. Major, 6520 Rogers Avenue, Merchantsville, N. J.  
Mae Callender (Mrs. Lloyd Wilson) Industrial School for Boys, Kis-  
Lyn, Pa.

**1909**

- Geraldine Hess (Mrs. George E. Follmer) R. D. 2, Benton, Pa.  
Walter C. Welliver, 251 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**1910**

- La Rue E. Brown, Lewisburg, Pa., R. D. 1.  
Louella S. Burdick (Mrs. L. H. Siquett) 43 Lafayette Avenue, Had-  
donfield, N. J.  
Ralph I. Wertman, Quakake, Pa.  
Olive Kresge (Mrs. Jared Montanye) 23 West Hollenback Avenue,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**1911**

- Ruth Ruhl, 11 Tuscan Road, Maplewood, N. J.  
Iris Avery (Mrs. George C. Armitage) Alderson, Pa.  
Elsie Winter (Mrs. N. D. Stephent) Putman Street, Tunkhannock,  
Pa.  
J. Frank Dennis, 195 Academy Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**1912**

- William H. Davis, 35 Grand Avenue, Johnson City, N. Y.

Frances Pachnicke (Mrs. D. E. Fetherolf) Leck Kill, Pa.

Louise W. Vetterlein, Paupack, Pa.

Charlotte A. Koehler, 31 Cobb Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

### 1913

Jessie Dersheimer (Mrs. Clyde W. Hoover) 24 Altoona Avenue, Enola, Pa.

Natalie Green (Mrs. A. J. Keach) 88 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Nellie M. Dennison, Station Hospital, Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

Verna A. Miller (Mrs. A. D. Hunsberger) 1228 Oakwood Avenue. Norristown, Pa.

Marion Roat (Mrs. Ira Hartman) 282 North College Avenue, Kingston, Pa.

### 1914

Pearl Hughes (Mrs. Howard Gunther) 621 East Third Street. Bloomsburg, Pa.

Kathryn Merle Erdman, 1437 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

### 1915

Elsie E. Thomas (Mrs. William C. Burger) Boys' Industrial School, Kis-Lyn, Pa.

Esther Dreibelbis, State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa.

Frances Smith (Mrs. Van C. Lewis) Dalton, Pa., R. D. 1.

Edith M. Saricks, 801 Birkbeck Street, Freeland, Pa.

Nettie C. Dietz (Mrs. J. A. Luxton) R. D. 2, Pottsville, Pa.

Millard Cryder, M. D., Cape May Court House, N. J.

### 1916

Cora S. Funk, 256 West Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dorothy M. Fritz, 1718 West Westmoreland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Anna Rusk (Mrs. Paul J. FitzPatrick) 4119 13th Place, N. E., Brookland, D. C.

Margaret B. Ferrio, 643 Main Street, Dickson City, Pa.

Lorena E. Thomas, Box 49, Mountain Top, Pa.

**1917**

Lucy Padagonas, 56 East Main Street, Glen Lyon, Pa.

Harriette Shuman (Mrs. Reul S. Burr) 112 Winchester Road, Merion, Pa.

**1918**

Margaret Brown (Mrs. James A. Wilson) 1907 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

**1919**

Olive O. Robinson, 9 Hawk Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Kathryn Walborn (Mrs. J. F. Labagh) 88 Elizabeth Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**1920**

Sadie G. Kline, Huntington Mills, Pa.

**1921**

Marion A. Dennis (Mrs. Clarence Polk) 304 Church Street, Milford, Delaware.

Elizabeth Fetherolf (Mrs. D. P. Fister) 2436 Cleveland Avenue, East Lawn, Pa.

Ralph G. Shuman, Elizabethtown, Pa.

**1922**

Genevieve Bahr (Mrs. Paul Morrow) 207 East Valley Street, Endicott, N. Y.

**1923**

Grace Thomas Skerritt, 445 Gramatan Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**1924**

Doris Morse, 23 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.

Adeline Swineford, 506 West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.

**1925**

Edith M. Eade, 101 East Center Street, Nesquehoning, Pa.

Thelma E. Armstrong, 424 Washington Street, Taylor.

Marian A. Gower, 60 Manhattan Street, Ashley, Pa.

Helen Cashmareck, 1769 Tioga Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Adaline Burgess, Wyoming, Pa.

**1927**

Doris G. Palsgrove, 117 North Lehigh Avenue, Frackville, Pa.

Lena E. Van Horn, John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

Edna M. Brown, Monsey, N. J.

**1928**

Martha Yavorsky, 446 East Columbia Avenue, Atlas, Pa.

Nicholas F. Polaneczky, 2324 North Mascher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**1930**

Georgena Wiedner, 96 Mt. Greenwood Road, Trucksville, Pa.

Elizabeth Myrick, 522 Academy Street, Peckville, Pa.

Ruth Starick, 23 Eleventh Street, Sunbury, Pa.

Margaret Struck, 214 State Street, Kingston, Pa.

Sally R. Albright, 1860 West Third Street, Williamsport, Pa.

Alda E. Culp, R. D. 2, Mifflinburg, Pa.

J. Grant Kehler, Mount Carmel, Pa.

**1931**

Mildred R. Miller, Winburne, Pa.

Lois Hirleman, Bloomsburg, Pa., R. D. 5.

Elizabeth Hubler, Gordon, Pa.

Helen M. Appleman, Danville, Pa., R. D. 2.

**1932**

Ruth Haggy (Mrs. Harold Baker) Mifflinburg, Pa., R. D. 2.

R. Virginia Zeigler, Herndon, Pa.

Creda F. Houser, Sheppton, Pa.

**1933**

Clarissa Hidlay, 421 W. Second Street, Berwick, Pa.

Sarah E. Fisher, R. D. 2, Selinsgrove, Pa.

Irene A. Naus, Fern Glen, Pa.

Claire Musgravem Sheppton, Pa.

**1934**

Ellen L. Veale, 319 East Elm Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Pauline Houser, 233 North Third Street, Catawissa, Pa.

Ella E. Crispell, Alderson, Pa., R. D.

J. Wesley Knorr, 249 Railroad Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Letha Crispell, Noxen, Pa.

Elwood H. Hartman, 11 Rock View Avenue, Shickshinny, Pa.

Marian M. Engle, Nuremberg, Pa.

Kathryn Wertman, Watsontown, Pa.





Vol. 36

No. 4

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



OCTOBER, 1935

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

**VOL. 36**

**OCTOBER, 1935**

**NO. 4**

---

Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894.  
Published Four Times a Year.

---

<b>H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Editor</b>
<b>MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75</b>	-	-	-			<b>Business Manager</b>

---

### SUMMER SCHOOL NOTES

---

As one of the features in the Summer Session entertainment program, the Berwick High School Band gave a fine concert in the College grove Thursday evening, June 27. This fine organization has, for the third time, won first prize in Class A, and, therefore, has the honor of being the finest high school band in the State.

●

Following the concert by the Berwick High School Band, the Annual Reception of the Trustees and Faculty to the Students of the Summer Session was held in the gymnasium Thursday evening, June 27. Guinard's Orchestra furnished a fine program of music for dancing. The reception was arranged by the Social Committee of the Faculty.

●

Monday, July 1, was featured at the Summer Session as "A Day in China," the program consisting of a series of three lectures by Mr. and Mrs. E. Henry White. Mr. and Mrs. White were for eight years

engaged in educational work, and during that time took thousands of photographs. Some of these photographs, enlarged and tinted by Chinese artists, were set up in the lobby as an exhibit, and attracted a large number. Mr. White spoke at the morning convocation. Garbed in Chinese costume, Mr. White spoke on architecture of the past and present China. The lecture was illustrated by lantern slides. Following her husband, Mrs. White spoke on the literature of the Chinese. In the afternoon Mr. White gave an illustrated lecture on the art of China. The fine pictures added much to the interest of the lectures.

●

A fine feature of the Summer Session was the annual picnic, held at Columbia Park, Thursday, July 12. The afternoon was devoted to baseball, quoits, and swimming. A fine picnic supper was then served in the grove. The closing feature of the day was dancing in the park pavilion, with a delightful program of music by the Keystone Sirens.

●

The popular comic opera, "The Secret of Suzanne," by Wolf-Ferrari, was presented in the College auditorium Tuesday evening, July 16, by the Boston Chamber Opera Company.

●

Henry Klonower, Chief of the Teacher Division, Department of Public Instruction, spoke Tuesday, July 16, on "Maintaining the Professional Code."

●

Joseph Scherer gave an illustrated lecture on India, on Tuesday, July 23, in the College auditorium.

●

Dr. Robert E. Laramy, Superintendent of the Schools of Altoona, spoke at the College convocation Tuesday, July 30, on "Educational Experiments in the High School."

●

Dr. H. H. Baish, of the School Employees' Retirement Board, spoke Tuesday, July 9, on the subject, "The Pennsylvania School Employees' Retirement System From the Viewpoint of the Teacher."

●

A delightful feature of the Summer Session was a dance held Thursday evening, July 26, in the College gymnasium. Music was furnished by the Keystone Srenaders.

●

Summer Session students got first hand information about aviation and its rapid progress in the second annual "Aviation Day," which was held at the Bloomsburg Airport Tuesday, July 23,

through the co-operation of the Bloomsburg Flying Club and the College.

Harry L. Magee, president of the club, was at the field and in the interesting program which followed supper in the hangar, acted as master of ceremonies.

There were 250 enjoying the afternoon's program, which consisted of airplane rides over Bloomsburg, a parachute jump, a supper in the hangar, an address by Major Stackpole, of the State Aeronautical Commission, and a talk by Mr. Bigony, Chief Pilot at the airport.

Another fine feature of the Summer Session was the showing of "The Human Adventure," an eight reel talking picture which sketches the rise of man from savagery to civilization. The picture was produced by the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, under the supervision of Dr. James H. Breasted, famous archeologist and historian, and Director of the Oriental Institute, largest archeological organization in the world.

A play day and band concert were features of the closing day of the Training School of the Summer Session at the Teachers College, Wednesday, July 31. Three hundred children participated in the day's activities. It had been planned to have the lunch served in the grove, but rain made the grove so wet that it was necessary to transfer the lunch to the gymnasium. During the afternoon, the Bloomsburg Boy Scout Band presented a fine program of music.

The Annual Summer Session Smoker was held at North Hall on Tuesday evening, July 30, at North Hall. The smoker was preceded by a soft ball game between the "old-timers" and the "youngsters," the latter winning by the score of 40 to 13. The outdoor program also included a quoit tournament, from which Dr. Haas and Dr. North emerged as the champions. When the festivities moved to North Hall, Miles Potter took the chairmanship. Members of the faculty responded, and Prof. George J. Keller showed his movies of lion taming. The meeting closed with the inevitable refreshments.

Sixteen students completed their work for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education during this year's Summer Session, the end of which was marked by a delightful dinner and dance, which took place Friday evening, August 1.

C. William Duncan, Philadelphia newspaper man, was the principal speaker, and told the audience of more than three hundred of his reactions to many of the famous persons that he has interviewed.

The following is the list of those receiving degrees:

**Kindergarten-Primary**

Margaret Manhart, Berwick; Laura Berger Schell, Bloomsburg;  
Dawn E. Townsend, Bloomsburg.

**Intermediate**

Mae E. Berger, Bloomsburg; Gladys R. Boyer, Pillow; Marian C.  
Marshall, Kingston.

**Secondary**

Lee W. Banghart, Berwick; Sylvester Ficca, Atlas; Albert Hayes,  
Berwick; Annie Kealy, Centralia; Sadie McDonnell, Centralia; Theo-  
dore Whitenight, Bloomsburg.

**Commercial**

Dorothy Foster, Allentown; Harold Henrie, Berwick; Mabel Ox-  
ford, Bangor; Warren Ulshafer, Nesquehoning.

According to Dr. Francis B. Haas, who addressed the group, and  
who attended his first Summer Session dinner eight years ago, the  
dinner was the largest yet held at the College. The Keystone Quar-  
tet from Philadelphia was received with great applause and appreci-  
ation.

The dinner was followed by dancing in the gymnasium.

—o—

## **PROF. D. H. ROBBINS RETIRES**

Prof. D. H. Robbins, an esteemed and valued member of the  
faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College since 1923, retired  
from active service July first.

Prof. Robbins has been director of rural education at the College  
for the past twelve years, and in that capacity has been in charge of  
the training of hundreds of teachers for the special field of teaching  
in one-room schools.

He was a graduate from the public schools of Montour County,  
Muncy High School, and the Muncy Normal School, and received his  
A. B. from Bucknell in 1899. His fine back-ground of academic  
preparation included graduate work at New York University, Colum-  
bia University, and the University of Pennsylvania, where he receiv-  
ed the Degree of Master of Arts in 1923.

His wide professional experience covered teaching in the rural  
schools of Montour and Lycoming Counties, high school teaching and  
administrative work at Berwyn, Pa., Summer Session teaching at  
Lock Haven State Teachers College, and his work at Bloomsburg.

He has contributed widely to extra-curricular life at the College  
through the Rural Life Club, and has been actively interested in var-  
ious community activities.



## SUMMER SESSION, 1935

### BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TRAINING SCHOOL

---

The Benjamin Franklin Training School of the State Teachers College has just closed one of the most successful Summer Sessions in its history. The total enrollment of pupils was two hundred eighty-nine; the average daily attendance was two hundred twenty-nine; sixty-seven pupils were present every day school was in session; thirty-three students completed their work in Student Teaching for certification.

The Training Teachers presented thirty-two Demonstration Lessons to the College students on such subjects as reading, arithmetic, social studies, nature study, English, music and art in the Elementary Field. The Demonstration Lessons in the Junior High School Department were on the subjects of mathematics, science, geography, social studies and English. There was a total attendance at these lessons of one thousand seventy-nine College students; two hundred sixty-six students dropped in as casual visitors to get suggestions for their work for the coming year.

The school has had two objects so far as the welfare of pupils is concerned, namely, enrichment of the pupils' work in the Elementary and Junior High School grades, and the strengthening of the work of pupils who encountered difficulties in their work during the past year. Emphasis has been upon the common school subjects.

Many activities throughout the school were developed to keep up the interest of pupils in school work in the summer. Below is a brief description of these activities by grades:

#### GRADE I

The First Grade has been making over one corner of the playground into a "Park." Before starting any work on this project a visit was made to Mr. Hartline's garden. There the children had a happy visit and got many ideas to bring back to school for discussion. Mr. Keller listened to some of the ideas and after discussing possible plans, had each child make a drawing showing what might be done on the plot of ground assigned to First Grade. The best plans were chosen and used for starting actual work.

Most of the time has been spent in making a rock garden. After getting the rocks set in the hillside, dozens of plants were brought and planted by the children. A trip was made to Dillons' Hollow to find wild flowers.

Besides the rock garden a bird bath and a sand box have been put in the "Park." The children learned much about mixing cement



for the bird bath. The sand box is large enough to take care of several children at once and will, no doubt, become a popular place for play during play-ground hours.

Primarily the objective back of this project was to develop an appreciation and knowledge of growing living things; to appreciate some of the skills needed by a gardener, and to work happily in a group.

The children do not feel that the "Park" is a finished product but have agreed that the First Grade children of the Fall term may carry on where they have left off.

### GRADE II

Children of the Second Grade studied as a special social project the source of food supply. They traced the history of various vegetables from the farm, where they are grown; through the cannery where they are preserved; the grocery, where they are sold; to the home, where they are prepared and eaten.

After the planting of a miniature corn field in the sand tray, the pupils and teachers visited the cannery in town to observe the process of canning corn. Next a trip to the grocery provided them with sufficient information and inspiration to plan and build a miniature grocery in the class room, where they bought and sold various articles of food loaned by a town grocer. A four-act play presented to the mothers of the grade consisted of a home dining table scene where the class room family enjoyed a meal of buttered pop corn.

Many educational values were derived from the project in the various subjects of the school curriculum, especially in natural science, art, reading, arithmetic and the social art of good citizenship through a better understanding and appreciation of environment.

The parents showed their appreciation of the children's work and a large number attended the program which culminated the activity.

### GRADE III

In science the children in Third Grade have been studying "The Cricket Family at Home." The crickets have lived in a glass house having a living room, pantry, bedroom and garden. By the use of a magnifying glass the cricket's eggs have been seen in the soil of the garden. The baby crickets have broken out of the egg shells, wriggled their way up through the egg holes that were drilled by their mother to the surface of the ground. They scampered and jumped about within three minutes of their appearance. They started in eating grass and clover seed the first day. It took about six weeks for the crickets to hatch.

In social studies a toy airplane has been finished as a part of a

project in air craft. It is big enough for one child to ride in it and play pilot.

A dramatization of "The Princess and the Ogre" was given for the parents as a part of the English program for the Summer.

#### GRADE IV

The large center of interest and activity was an integrated study unit of Japan. Through the Geography text-book and supplementary books much reading was done which showed in what ways Japanese boys and girls live like boys and girls in the United States and in what ways they live differently from them.

The class developed a play in Geography, English, Handwriting, Music and Art Classes. This was presented for children from other grades.

Members of the class brought many interesting articles which were made in Japan. The play opened with some children from Pennsylvania looking at this exhibit. Kites and flags, made by the class, were shown and these festival days explained. The Japanese game, "Battledore," was explained and played by two boys. The play was ended by the girls carrying out the old custom of serving tea to their dolls so they would know how to serve their parents properly when they grew up. The short and interesting accounts given by the individuals showed wide and intelligent reading.

#### GRADE V

The major emphasis in Fifth Grade during the past Summer has been centered around a Geography Unit concerning the country of Italy. Imaginary trips were taken to many Italian cities. Historical spots and biblical places of interest were visited. A brief but timely sketch of Mount Vesuvius was taken. The class in carrying out plans constantly integrated its work with the field of English. Well-known master pieces painted by famous Italian artists were studied. "Make believe" and true stories were then composed about them. Another activity was the writing of a class business letter to a bureau of information in Washington, D. C., asking for additional material regarding the lives of Italian children. Some work was done also in compiling a travel magazine of Italy.

Perhaps the most delightful activity of the Summer was the preparation of a play "A Visit to Italy," which was staged the last week of the session for a most appreciative audience of mothers and Fourth Grade children. Art periods were used in preparing necessary stage properties such as designs for a gondola, the construction of a gondola and the painting of scenery. Small, brightly colored mats were woven by the pupils for use in Italian market scenes. In the course of the play tap dances were given by one of the pupils ac-

they seemed to enjoy. The presentation of the play marked the end accompanied by another on the banjo. Every child in the class had some participation in, and some responsibility for the play, which of a profitable term for Fifth Grade.

#### GRADE VI

Thirty-eight dainty sandwich baskets were woven in the Sixth Grade during the Summer Session. All were made of rattan but varied in shape and workmanship.

The children were most happy when time for weaving arrived and it was with a great deal of pride each child carried home his basket on the last day of school.

The interest of the children in their Nature Study led to the writing of Nature Myths in the English class. The better myths were selected, read to the class and mimeographed so that each child could have a copy.

#### GRADES VII AND VIII

The interest in a Summer School for Junior High School pupils was evident this year by the two hundred per cent increase in enrollment. These pupils came from Orangeville, Espy, Ringtown, Harrisburg and Bloomsburg. The departmental work is under the guidance of the regular College instructors of each subject, assisted by the student teachers.

This year the groups in Social Studies studied the History of Pennsylvania and the Indian Tribes which once lived here. The Geography Class studied the topography of the State and its effect upon the habits of living and industries of the people. In connection with these correlated subjects, pupils wrote and produced an Indian play as a part of their work in English. The pupils made a trip to the Carpet Mill to compare modern weaving with that of early settlers.



Clinton C. Peacock, a former trustee of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital Tuesday, June 25. Mr. Peacock was for many years one of Bloomsburg's most prominent business men, having been identified with many of Bloomsburg's industries.



Miss Gertrude M. Andrews, of Bloomsburg, and G. Edward Horne, of Shamokin, were married Saturday, June 22, at St. Columbia's Catholic Church, in Bloomsburg. Mrs. Horne will be remembered by Bloomsburg graduates as the efficient secretary in the office of Dean Sutliff.

## PROGRAM OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR AT BLOOMSBURG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

There will be many activities of all types during the coming year at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. This is shown in the announcement by Dr. Francis B. Haas, the President, of activities scheduled for the year opening on Monday, September 9th.

A number of functions will doubtless be added as the year progresses. Those now scheduled follow:

Monday, September 9th—Entrance Examinations For Freshmen (Final Date).

Tuesday, September 10th—Registration and Classification of Freshmen.

Wednesday, September 11th—Registration and Classification of Other Classes.

Thursday, September 12th—Classes Begin at 8:00 A. M.

Saturday, September 14th—Faculty and Trustees Reception and Community Government Association Party.

Monday, September 16th and Tuesday, September 17th—Church Receptions.

Friday, September 20th—Customs Begin, Stunt Day For the Women, and Pajama Parade For the Men.

Saturday, September 21st—"B" Club Camp.

Saturday, September 28th—Football, Clarion (Home); Junior Chamber of Commerce Dance.

Friday, October 4th—Granville in "Dramatic Interludes."

Saturday, October 5th—Football, Millersville (Away).

Friday, October 11th—Freshmen Kid Party.

Saturday, October 12th—Football, Lock Haven (Home) Teachers' Day.

Tuesday, October 15th—President's Reception to the Trustees and Faculty.

Friday, October 18th—J. V. Football, Susquehanna (Away); Parent-Teacher Conference.

Saturday, October 19th—Football, Mansfield (Away); Parent-Teacher Conference; Customs End.

Friday, October 25th—Dramatic Club One-Act Play Tournament.

Saturday, October 26th—Home-Coming Day. Football, Indiana.

Wednesday, October 30th—Nominations of Freshman Class Officers.

Thursday, October 31st—Hallowe'en Dinner and Dance.

Saturday, November 2nd—Football, Shippensburg (Away).

Monday, November 3rd—Leonard Craske, Sculptor, Illustrated Lecture.

- Wednesday, November 6th—Freshman Class Elections.  
Friday, November 8th—J. V. Football, Susquehanna (Home); Charles Naegele, Pianist.  
Saturday, November 16th—Football, East Stroudsburg (Home).  
Tuesday, November 19th—Faculty Party.  
Friday, November 22nd—Election of Cheer Leaders; Film, "The Human Adventure."  
Saturday, November 23rd—Football, Slippery Rock (Away).  
Monday, November 25th—Dr. George E. Raiguel at Chapel.  
Wednesday, November 27th—Thanksgiving Recess Begins at Noon.  
Monday, December 2nd—Thanksgiving Recess Ends at Noon.  
Friday, December 6th—Basketball—Alumni (Home).  
Friday, December 13th—Basketball (Home) Ithaca Teachers 4:00 P. M.; Richard Halliburton, Lecturer.  
Saturday, December 14th—Christmas Party For Crippled Children; Senior Informal Dance.  
Friday, December 20th—Christmas Entertainment.  
Saturday, December 21st—Christmas Recess Begins After Last Class.  
Tuesday, December 31st—President's New Year's Party For Faculty and Trustees.  
Monday, January 6th—Christmas Recess Ends at Noon.  
Saturday, January 11th—Basketball, Mansfield (Away).  
Friday, January 17th—Basketball, Kutztown (Away).  
Monday, January 20th—Special Chapel Program For Students Completing Work at End of First Semester.  
Thursday, January 23rd—Basketball, Mansfield (Home).  
Friday, January 24th—First Semester Ends, Recess Begins at Noon.  
Tuesday, January 28th—Recess Ends at Noon.  
Friday, January 31st—Basketball, Shippensburg (Away); Miriam Winslow Daneers.  
Saturday, February 1st—Basketball, Millersville (Away).  
Wednesday, February 5th—Obliter Elections.  
Friday, February 7th—C. G. A. Mid-Year Party and Dance.  
Saturday, February 8th—Basketball, East Stroudsburg (Home).  
Friday, February 14th—Basketball, Lock Haven (Away); The Siberian Singers.  
Saturday, February 15th—Teacher Day; Basketball, Indiana (Away).  
Wednesday, February 19th—Maroon and Gold Elections.  
Thursday, February 20th—Basketball, East Stroudsburg (Away).  
Friday, February 21st—Basketball, Millersville (Home 4:00 P. M.)  
Saturday, February 22nd—Sophomore Cotillion.  
Monday, February 24th—Dr. George E. Raiguel, Chapel.  
Friday, February 28th—Basketball, Kutztown (Home 4:00 P. M.);

Alpha Psi Omega Fraternity Play.  
Friday, March 6th—Milton Symphony Orchestra.  
Saturday, March 7th—Inter-Fraternity Ball.  
Thursday, March 12th—Kiwanis-Rotary-College Night.  
Saturday, March 14th—High School Basketball Tournament, Afternoon and Evening.  
Friday, March 20th and Saturday, March 21st—High School Basketball Tournament, Evening.  
Saturday, March 28th—Junior Chamber of Commerce Banquet.  
Tuesday, March 31st—Annual Faculty Banquet.  
Friday, April 3rd—Dramatic Club Play.  
Thursday, April 9th—Easter Recess Begins After Last Class.  
Tuesday, April 14th—Recess Ends at Noon.  
Saturday, April 18th—Freshman Hop.  
Thursday, April 23rd—Waller Hall Room Drawing Begins.  
Friday, April 24th—He-She Party.  
Wednesday, April 29th—Nominations of Sophomore, Junior and Senior Class Officers.  
Thursday, April 30th—Waller Hall Room Drawing Ends.  
Friday, May 1st—Combined Music Clubs' Concert and Dance.  
Saturday, May 2nd—Commercial Contest; Invitation High School Track and Field Meet; Baseball at 2:00 P. M.  
Wednesday, May 6th—Election of Sophomore, Junior and Senior Class Officers.  
Friday, May 8th—Junior Promenade.  
Saturday, May 9th—President's Lawn Party For the Trustees and Faculty.  
Monday, May 11th—Final Rehearsal For May Day.  
Wednesday, May 13th—May Day.  
Saturday, May 16th—Athletic Banquet.  
Wednesday, May 20th—Deficiency Report of All Candidates For Certificates.  
Thursday, May 21st—Senior Banquet.  
Friday, May 22nd—Class Work Ends; Senior Dance.  
Saturday, May 23rd—Alumni Day.  
Sunday, May 24th—Baccalaureate Sermon.  
Monday, May 25th—Senior Day, Ivy Day and Class Night.  
Tuesday, May 26th—Commencement.

---

Prof. Hartline, who retired at the end of the College year, has been taking an automobile tour to Yellowstone National Park and Glacier National Park. He was accompanied by Mrs. Hartline, and their son, Dr. H. Keffer Hartline, of the University of Pennsylvania.



## HUNDRED STUDENTS TO RECEIVE AID

---

Almost a hundred students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will benefit this year in work made possible by Federal aid for students which is available through the National Youth Administration of Pennsylvania.

There are about thirty-two Freshmen boys and sixteen upper-classmen who will work under the N. Y. A., and about the same number of girls will have employment through this agency.

The general administration of the N. Y. A. in the State is in charge of Isaac G. Sutton. Dr. Carl T. Waugh is the Deputy State Director directly in charge of the Federal aid for students. The President of the College where the aid is offered must take an affidavit to the fact that the conditions set up by the N. Y. A. will be carried out.

This affidavit follows:

"That, if granted an allotment of student part-time jobs, I will undertake to guarantee that the work projects upon which students will be employed shall be socially desirable—such work as is customarily done by students working their way through College. Regular class instruction will be precluded; but students may be assigned to the conducting of activities, such as adult education, recreation, and other educative enterprises.

"I will see that the work performed is satisfactory and under proper supervision.

"That students will be selected for the jobs in accordance with the following considerations:

"(a) Each must show actual need for such assistance as represents the difference between his being able to attend College and the impossibility of it.

"(b) The student must be of good character and must possess such ability as gives assurance of his doing high-grade work in College.

"(c) Each student must carry at least three-fourths of a normal student program.

"That funds allotted will not be used to replace funds heretofore available for student aid; that ordinary maintenance work about the College shall be financed from the usual sources, not from funds made available by this program. Routine work provided by an institution for employment of students prior to the introduction of Federal aid must be continued undisturbed by this student-aid program. Violation of the spirit of this provision shall be considered a case for withdrawing a College's entire allotment of funds and assigning them elsewhere."

Approved community activities for student aid services were announced by C. H. English, the assistant director of the N. Y. A. In this regard he pointed out that "It must be kept in mind that leadership or service must not be rendered to any group or agency that requires a fee or other monetary regulation of its membership. All organizations and agencies receiving help from student aid must be socially useful and a benefit to youth.

The approved activities follow:

Playground leaders.

Youth Center leaders in such activities as clerks, interviewing, music, dramatics, physical and social activities, discussion leaders, librarians, handicrafts, entertainments, etc.

Librarian services.

Supervision of coasting and ice skating areas.

Safety squads for school children.

Leadership in classes for retarded youth.

Bedside service at hospitals and special services for physically handicapped.

Coaching youth community athletic teams.

Day nurseries.

After school play in school yards.

Recreational activities in school community centers.

Leadership and organization of Nature Lore and Hiking groups.

Crime prevention.

Leadership at day and week-end camps.

Pest eradication.

Life saving and swimming lessons, especially at unprotected "swimming holes."

Stream pollution and Public Health surveys.

Food conservation, sewing groups and other similar activities for benefit of relief families.

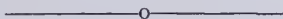
Studies in Municipal Departments.

Club leadership in settlements, boys' and girls' clubs, Boy and Girl Scouts, etc.

Nut tree planting.

Leadership in youth groups in churches that conduct community-wide activity.

Forum leadership.



George J. Keller, head of the Art Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, received his Master's Degree at Bucknell University at the annual commencement this year.

## HOLD MANY ACTIVITIES

---

The first all-College social affair of the new year, the Annual Reception of the Trustees and Faculty to the Students, was held at the College on Saturday evening, September 14, and proved to be a delightful event.

The first part of the evening was given over to a program in the auditorium in which a number of the College organizations participated. Dancing followed in the gymnasium.

In the auditorium program a welcome on behalf of the student body was extended by William L. Morgan, President of the Community Government Association. Students sang the Color Song. Dr. Francis B. Haas, the President, extended greetings on behalf of the trustees and faculty.

The College Dramatic Club, Miss Alice Johnson directing, presented a delightful sketch. Members of the cast were Miss Betty Chalfonte, Miss Jean Reese, Miss Katherine John, Blaine Saltzer, Walton Hill, David Mayer and Robert Abbett.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, faculty manager of athletics and baseball coach, introduced Coach George Buchheit of football, basketball and track; Coach A. Austin Tate, of football; Coach J. C. Koch, of tennis.

College captains presented were: "Whitey" Moleski, football; Ernest Lau, cross country; Eddie Phillips, basketball; Woody Litwhiler, baseball, and Lamar Bloss, track and field. The tennis captain has not been selected.

The Women's Chorus, with Mrs. J. K. Miller as accompanist, and the Men's Glee Club, John Andreas at the piano, each delighted with selections. Miss Harriet M. Moore directs both organizations.

The auditorium program concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater, Howard F. Fenstermaker at the piano. The committee in charge of the program was composed of Dan Jones, Frank Camera and Luther Peck.

Administrative members of the faculty and trustees formed a receiving line at the gymnasium where a fine program of music for the dancing was furnished by the Keystone Sirens.

New students were made to feel welcome during numerous affairs in their honor during the week.

On Thursday evening, September 12, Waller Hall entertained at a coffee party in honor of all the new upper class girls. The committee in charge was composed of Misses Amanda Walsh, Mary Frantz, Thelma Moody and Martha Evans. The President and Vice-President of both the day and dormitory girls' organizations were guests.

Friday afternoon, September 13, the Waller Hall faculty was "at

home" and "big sister" upper classmen brought their Frosh charges around to rooms of the various teachers who reside in the girls' dormitory.

Friday evening, September 13, there was a welcome party in the gymnasium for all the girls, with games and dancing enjoyed. Miss Sally Davies and Miss Mary Helen Mears were in charge. They are chairman of the social activities of the dormitory and day women's associations, respectively.

The "B" Club took the Freshman girls on a hike to the airport on Saturday afternoon, September 14. Upon their return refreshments were enjoyed at the home of Miss Lucy McCammon, faculty advisor of the club.

---

## EVENTS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

---

No institution of higher learning in this area carries on more events for high school students of its district than the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and this policy will be continued during the present College year.

The first event will be the annual High School Basketball Tournament, scheduled for March 14th, 20th, and 21st. This is the oldest and one of the finest high school tournaments in the State.

On Saturday, May 2, will follow the Annual High School Commercial Contest, one of the finest in the country. The scholastic track and field meet will also be held next Spring.

On Wednesday, May 13, there will be a number of high school pupils at the May Day exercises. In addition, the Dramatic Club sponsors an Annual High School Play Tournament.

---

The Journal of Accountancy, the official organ of the American Institute of Accountants of New York City, will, in the near future, publish an article by Harvey A. Andruss, Director of the Department of Commerce at the College.

This article represents one year of research which Professor Andruss made under the auspices of the Investment Bankers' Association in 1927 and 1928. The title of the article is "Distribution Costs—A Neglected Factor in Accounting," and deals with the entirely new idea of finding out the amount of net profit for which each salesman is responsible.

Professor Andruss is also contributing author to a new textbook for high school students which has been recently published under the title of "Business—Economic Problems." This textbook is to be used this year in classes in Business Organization and Economics.

## FRESHMAN ACTIVITIES

---

The large incoming Freshman Class has been well cared for during the opening days of the first semester. The Freshmen appeared for registration on Tuesday, September 10, and were kept busy all day. A group of upper classmen returned to College early to assist the faculty in taking care of the new arrivals. Students returning for this purpose included officers of the Community Government Association, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Waller Hall and North Hall Associations.

Following registration Tuesday morning, September 10, the class met in the auditorium, where Dr. Thomas P. North, general chairman of Freshman activities, outlined the program. This meeting was followed by a number of get-together parties in various rooms. From two to five during the afternoon, the Y. W. C. A. had a party in the social room in Science Hall. Miss Mildred Auten, of Mooresburg, President of the Y. W. C. A., was in charge, assisted by other members of the Association.

At the same time, there was a program of contests on the athletic field, sponsored by the Y. M. C. A.

All of the Freshmen, both day and boarding students, were guests of the College at dinner. The Community Government Association, with William Morgan, of Wanamie, President, in charge, held a party in the gymnasium after dinner.

Robert Savage, of Catawissa, was the master of ceremonies. The program consisted of contributions from the Freshmen day girls, day boys, North Hall boys, and the Waller Hall girls. A number of upper classmen presented the College Calendar, with Miss Mary Lorah directing, and portrayed some of the events of the College year, including Stunt Day, first grades of the year, the Kid Party, Hallowe'en, Home-Coming Day, Y. W. C. A. Bazaar, the He-She Party, Freshman Hop, the Athletic Banquet, and Commencement.

Harry Nelson, head cheer leader, taught the Freshmen some of the College cheers, assisted by Jack Slavin. Earl Kershner directed the Freshmen in the Alma Mater and the Color Song. Dancing followed.

Floor parties followed in Waller Hall, with the parties held in the floor lobbies. These were in charge of Miss Velma Wary. Miss Florence Snook was master of ceremonies on the fourth floor, and Miss Emma Lou Womelsdorf had a similar task on the third floor. There were get-acquainted games, periods of song, and refreshments.

September 19 was Stunt Day for the Freshmen. The Freshmen were distinguishable by large signs bearing their names and those of their home towns, and also by their bizarre costumes. The day was



a hard ordeal for the newcomers, but all were able to survive. The events of the day closed with the annual Pajama Parade for the men, which included a procession led by a ten-piece Freshman band, a program, starring the Freshmen, in the gymnasium, a swim in the fountain, and refreshments in North Hall.

Both the men and women of the class are now beginning to feel that they are full-fledged students at Bloomsburg.

---

### TATE NAMED ASSISTANT COACH

---

Albert Austin Tate, for a number of years a successful member of the faculty at Lehigh University and the Bethlehem public schools, has been appointed a member of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty for the first semester to teach in the social studies and health education fields, and in addition assist in the coaching and probably handle the work of assistant dean of men and public relations work.

The new member of the faculty has had much success both in the class room and as coach of scholastic and athletic teams. While he was a member of the Lehigh faculty he instituted sub-Freshman Day on a large scale and it proved so successful that the University finally established it as an annual occasion.

He graduated from the Boston Latin School in 1912 and Lehigh University in 1917. In addition he has taken work at the University of Illinois and at Harvard. Mr. Tate has had four years of business experience, being with the Antoine Chivis Co., of Paris, France, synthetic and natural organic products, from 1917 to 1921 as salesman in Chicago, Ill.

Throughout his scholastic course he was a member of the football team and crew. At Lehigh he was a member of the football team four years, being captain his Junior year and being given a place at tackle on the all-eastern selection his Freshman year. He was a member of the lacrosse team three years, the team winning the intercollegiate championship his junior and senior years.

He had a splendid record as head coach of football and baseball at Bethlehem High from 1921 to 1926. As Freshman football coach at Lehigh in 1927 his team was undefeated and defeated the Lafayette Frosh for the first time in history. He was head coach of football at Lehigh from 1928 to 1933. During that time his team scored the first touchdown on Lafayette in seven years and was the first Lehigh team to defeat Lafayette in ten years. Princeton was twice defeated in consecutive years, the first Lehigh victories over Nassau in thirty-three years.



## ARTISTS' COURSE

---

Richard Halliburton, nationally known globe trotter, lecturer and author, will speak at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Friday evening, December 13th, as the head liner in popular interest of another splendid artists' program which will be presented by the College this winter.

Halliburton's books have been widely read by residents of this entire section and he is certain to pack the auditorium when he appears at Bloomsburg.

Another exceptionally well rounded program and one with a wide appeal, has been arranged by Prof. E. A. Reams. A number of the artists on the program have been here before, some of them several times, and so pleased that their return was requested.

The Course will open on Friday evening, October 4th, when the veteran artist Granville will return to Bloomsburg to present "Dramatic Interludes."

Leonard Craske, noted sculptor, will give an illustrated lecture on Monday evening, November 4th. Halliburton will be here in December.

No more popular artist has ever appeared at the College than Charles Naegele, pianist. He will be here on Friday evening, November 8th.

Naegele has appeared here a number of times and on each occasion won new friends. He enjoys Bloomsburg as much as Bloomsburg enjoys having him and when ever his program permits, arranges to spend a day or so in the town before or after his recital.

Miriam Winslow Dancers are returning to Bloomsburg on Friday evening, January 31st, to give a recital.

The Siberian Singers will give a program on Friday evening, February 14th.

The Milton Symphony Orchestra, brought to Bloomsburg last year, so delighted the local audience that it will return on Friday evening, March 6th.

In addition to the artists' course, Dr. George Earl Raiguel, nationally known commentator, who has been coming to Bloomsburg Teachers College for years, will speak at the chapel program on November 25th and February 24th.

---

Miss Edna Barnes, a former member of the faculty, has returned this year as training teacher in the fourth grade in the Benjamin Franklin School, succeeding Miss Helen Carpenter, who retired at the end of the second semester last year.

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

### ECHOES FROM THE BANQUET

The Fifth Annual Reunion and Banquet of the Philadelphia Alumni Association was voted to be far the best that we have ever held. Those who did not attend will hear from others about the lovely gathering, and will surely resolve to attend the next, our sixth convocation, in the same place, April 25, 1936: the North Garden of the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, which we consider the loveliest spot in Philadelphia.

What a joy it was to have Dr. Waller with us again! The general comment was, "He never looked better in his life." Dr. Waller's countenance literally shone at this reunion with his old friends and former students. He also agrees with us that we have a beautiful meeting place for our fine gathering. We were also happy to greet Miss Elizabeth, Dr. Waller's devoted daughter.

Dr. and Mrs. Haas, with their Bloomsburg family featuring especially the student group, and Miss Harriet Moore and her boys never fail to delight our group. We were pleased and entertained by the lucid exposition by the students representing the student activities of the College. We hereby request Dr. Haas to bring the young people again at each reunion. In his talk Dr. Haas remarked, "I like to bring my young people to show them just what they may become." We do appreciate our respected President bringing down such a splendid spirit of cooperation. We are already planning for and looking forward to their visit on April 25, 1936. We were pleased to have with us Miss Betty Row, a Senior who assisted us so splendidly in our beginning with data from the College. The young people of the College can't help but be fine with such splendid foster parents as Dr. and Mrs. Haas. Our toastmistress this year was Annie Miller Melick, 1885. She has recently been honored by the Soroptomist Club of Delaware County by receiving their service award, a silver plaque with the following inscription, "Service Award Presented to Annie Miller Melick For Her Contribution to the Life of Delaware County." June 4, 1935.

Our Claude Hauseknecht, 1900, head of the Music Department at West Chester State Teachers College, was again with us. What would we do without him and his entertaining remarks to celebrated guests and visitors when he made his floral presentation?

Bernard Kelly, 1913, Deputy Attorney General, gave us a splendid address in which he paid glowing tribute to Dr. Waller and B. S. N. S. as the greatest influence in his career.

Mr. John G. Conner, 1883, of Trenton, N. J., a loyal alumnus,

gave us a most interesting talk. Herman Fritz also spoke to us in his interesting manner.

Wasn't it nice to hear G. Edward Elwell, Jr., son of the late George E. Elwell, whose connection with the institution began as a student in 1865? His preparation for College began with Dr. Waller, 1865-1867. He was of the faculty of the College, 1872-1873, when he resigned to pursue his law studies. He was elected a member of the Board of Trustees, 1888, holding this office for 18 years. He was President of the Parent Alumni Association for 10 years, showing his long continued and great interest in the institution from its very beginning. We are glad and proud to welcome his son and hope he and his charming wife will attend our affairs regularly.

Dr. and Mrs. Nelson were also in attendance, and we hereby extend to them the glad hand of fellowship, hoping they will be able to meet with us each year. Dr. Nelson, in his usual breezy manner, brought us the good news of our team's victories over Millersville State Teachers College.

Prof. Howard Fenstermaker gave us an outline of the work done by the editors of the Alumni Quarterly, which was interesting, entertaining, and to the point. He again stressed the need of each alumnus being a subscriber to the Quarterly. The Philadelphia Alumni Association always advocates the desirability of subscribing to this magazine at each of the meetings monthly and yearly.

We missed the presence of Dean and Mrs. Sutliff and Prof. and Mrs. Hartline. We hope they will be able to meet with us next year. Miss Moyer and others on the teaching staff absent will, we hope, be with us next year.

And now for the music of the evening. The Class of 1907 was specially represented by Rosa Volrath Buekheit, whose glorious soprano voice with its exquisite shading of tone and combined with her artistry in singing was truly delightful and will long be remembered by those who heard her at the reunion. We hope she will sing again for us in the not too distant future. Rosa Volrath Buekheit is a teacher of vocal music in Indiana, Penna.

Our own Edward L. Foley, son of the Secretary, Jennie Yoder Foley, '08, rendered two fine baritone solos, displaying a splendid quality of voice in one so young.

We hope that all who attended had a happy reunion and hereby extend our invitation to any Bloomsburg student or Alumnus to attend our banquet April 25, 1936.

FLORENCE HESS COOL, '88, President.

\* \* \*

The high light of the evening was attained in the presentation to

Mrs. Florence Hess Cool, our esteemed President, of a gift in token to our appreciation of her services in this organization during the past five years, as organizer and head of the association.

Mrs. Melick, toastmistress, presented her with a string of pearls, a beautiful basket of flowers and cameo pin in the name of the members and friends of the Bloomsburg Alumni Association. Our deepest regret was that the presentation was not made before Dr. Waller had to leave on his return trip to Bloomsburg, earlier in the evening. The gift came as a great surprise, which is induced by the remark made by Mrs. Cool when asked "What would you do if you had \_\_\_\_\_ dollars?" "Well," was her reply, "At \$2.00 a ticket, I'd purchase that many reservations for deserving members of the association for one banquet." Now, isn't that just like her to think of the others always? When the stipulated amount was used to purchase a suitable gift for our beloved and worthy President her surprise just about overcame her, and in her "thank you" she said, "I was never so delightfully surprised and I may honestly say this is the happiest day occasion of my life." We knew her heart was too full of utterance as the pearls were placed about her neck and the cameo pin was fastened to her gown by the Secretary, while Mrs. Edwina Weyland Brouse brought forth the floral gift. Our President, we learned later, is a lover of pearls, and they are her favorite jewel. The committee in charge of solicitation and purchasing the gifts were: Chairman, Edwina Weyland Brouse, 1918; Julia Sharpless Fagely, 1895; Jennie Yoder Foley, 1908. God bless her and keep her our leader and beloved President is the wish of the Philadelphia Alumni Association.

#### IN MEMORIAM

Nina Tague Frantz, 1895, one of the most respected and loyal members of our group, a woman of high attainments and splendid character, who virtually gave her life for the cause so dear to her heart, the cause of temperance, passed away early in June.

Mrs. Frantz was the President of the New Jersey W. C. T. U. and was on the National Board of the W. C. T. U. She had also held an office with the Law Enforcement League. Mrs. Frantz was known throughout the nation as a woman of splendid character and ability whom we are proud to have known as fellow alumnus and friend. H. A. Frantz, her husband, is a member of the Class of 1894.

A baby girl was born to Arthur and Ann McKenzie, 1931, of Norristown, in May.

Picnics for the Summer season during June and July held at Valley Forge, were delightful and friendly affairs. The August pic-

nic on Saturday, August 10, was held at Willow Grove. These were homey, delightful basket picnics and there was always plenty for those who found it inconvenient to carry their own baskets or who came from great distance.

Yours for Dear Old Bloomsburg,

JENNIE YODER FOLEY, '08, Secretary.

\* \* \*

In the words of the late De Wolf Hopper, our June and July picnics were "a raining success." The August picnic was a wonderful success. Besides our regular attendants we welcomed a new member, also an Alumnus: Irene Kierstead Rubinkam and her daughters, with Miss Edith Kierstead Rausroch, of Springfield, Mass., whose mother was a graduate of Bloomsburg.

Isabelle Money Jones, '86, and her good husband, F. C. Jones, brought with them Adelle Schaeffer Broughall, '86, and her two sisters.

George Janell, 1928, has been elected an instructor in English and Salesmanship at Peirce Business College.

A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Garney during the Summer. Mrs. Garney was Ruth Johnson, '20. They reside at 116 Madison Avenue, Upper Darby, Pa.

A dinner and card party was held at the Embassy, 2100 Walnut Street, Thursday, October 3rd.

Our regular monthly luncheon meetings begin Saturday, October 12, at 12:30 P. M., in the Paul Revere Room at Gimbel's. Come and visit with us until closing time, 5:30.

FLORENCE HESS COOL, President.

JENNIE YODER FOLEY, Secretary.

—O—

## ALUMNI HOME-COMING DAY

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1935

Football:—BLOOMSBURG vs. INDIANA

Come and Spend the Day



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

#### OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	Vice-President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	Treasurer

#### Executive Committee

Mr. Fred W. Diehl, '09	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11
Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09	

Those assuming responsibility for the class reunions to be held next May are invited to make use of the facilities of the Quarterly for publicity purposes. The next issue of the Quarterly will be published in January, and it is desirable that all material be in the hands of the editor by December 15. For the April issue, material should reach the editor by March 15. The editor will be glad to assist in securing mailing lists for those who request them. Extra copies of the Quarterly may be secured by writing Mrs. Jenkins, Business Manager. Begin making your plans early; let us make the 1936 Alumni Day the best ever. The following classes will be in reunion: 1876, 1881, 1886, 1891, 1896, 1901, 1906, 1911, 1916, 1921, 1926, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, and 1935.



## 1880

Michael Milton Harter, of Nescopeck, died Monday, September 16, at his home, following an illness of three and one-half years. Mr. Harter underwent a serious operation about three years ago.

He had long been active in business, farming, and civic affairs. He was a former school director and a councilman in Nescopeck Borough, and for many years conducted the M. M. Harter Insurance Agency.

Mr. Harter taught in Nescopeck Borough and Township and at St. Johns, his teaching service lasting thirteen years. He later entered the farm machinery business, with his territory covering Luzerne and Columbia Counties. He operated a farm near Nescopeck since 1905. He has been a director of the Berwick Savings and Trust Company from the time it was formed until one year ago.

He is survived by three daughters: Miss Edna Harter, a teacher in the Berwick High School; Mrs. Joseph Cameron, of Nescopeck, and Mrs. John Bredbenner, of Muncy.

## 1882

Dr. Henry Bierman, for many years one of Columbia County's best known physicians, died at the Geisinger Hospital, at Danville, Monday, July 22, following an illness of about three months. Had he lived until July 27 he would have been seventy-one years of age.

Long a resident of Bloomsburg, Dr. Bierman was born at Shenandoah in 1864. He was graduated from the high school of that town, and later from the Bloomsburg State Normal School. After teaching four years, he entered Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, and was graduated from that institution in 1888. After practicing in Danville for several years, he located in Bloomsburg, where he successfully practiced for the past forty-two years and until his last illness. He was one of the best known specialists on the eye, ear, nose and throat in Central Pennsylvania.

Following the outbreak of the World War, Dr. Bierman enlisted for service in 1917, and when he was honorably discharged at the close of the war, it was with the rank of major. When he enlisted, he was commissioned as a first lieutenant and ordered to the base hospital at Camp Sheridan, Alabama. A month later he was assigned to take charge of the ophthalmological department of that hospital. He was later given entire charge of the head section—the eye, ear, nose and throat, and held that position until he was discharged on March 1, 1919. He then returned to Bloomsburg to resume his practice, after having studied for a time at the University of Vienna. Until his death he was a major in the Medical Reserve Corps.

Dr. Bierman was affiliated with the Columbia County Medical

Society, the State Homeopathic Society, the American Institute of Homeopathy, the Ophthalmological, Otological, and Laryngological Society, the American Medical Association, and the A. M. A. of Vienna. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Bloomsburg Hospital, a member of the hospital staff, doing eye, ear, nose, and throat work, and a lecturer in the Training School. Active in the American Legion since the war, he filled all the offices of Bloomsburg Post, including that of commander, and was active in the organization of the Post. He was a member of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club, and of all the Masonic bodies affiliated with Caldwell Consistory and Irem Temple. His church affiliation was with the First Presbyterian Church of Bloomsburg.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Louise V. Bierman; by two daughters, Mrs. William M. Somerville, of Cumberland, Maryland, and Mrs. Idwal Edwards, Honolulu, Hawaii, and by five grandchildren.

#### 1886

Emma M. Fisher (Mrs. M. H. Thomas) is mourning the death of her husband, who died this summer at his home in Harrisburg. Mr. Thomas, at the time of his death, was Superintendent of the Harrisburg schools.

Mr. Thomas was a native of Hanover, York County, and received his early education in the rural schools of that county, and in private schools at Hanover and Gettysburg. He studied at the University of Pennsylvania and Ursinus College, and received degrees from Lebanon Valley College and Gettysburg College.

He taught in the rural schools of Lancaster and York Counties, in the Jefferson Teachers Training School, and in the York County Academy. Before coming to Harrisburg in 1900, he was principal of the Dillsburg schools.

In Harrisburg he served as a grade teacher, teaching principal, district supervisor, assistant city superintendent, and city superintendent.

Mr. Thomas was for many years active in the Lutheran Church, and was one of the charter members of St. Matthews Church and Sunday School, in which he was the superintendent since its organization, almost a quarter of a century ago.

He was second vice-president of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, and a member of the National Association of School Superintendents.

#### 1888

Dr. Edward J. Dougher died at his home in Midland, Mich., July 26, 1935. The body was brought to Avoca, Pa., his native home, for burial.

**1890**

The name of Richard A. McHale, of Shenandoah, Pa., was omitted from the list of those attending the reunion of the Class of 1890. The omission was due to the fact that the Quarterly's news-gatherer had left before Mr. McHale arrived.

During the past two years, the following members of the class have passed away:

Corrine Tempest (Mrs. B. F. Parrot), died in 1934.

Margaret W. Dengler (Mrs. W. B. Wilson), died in 1934.

Mary E. Roberts (Mrs. Isaac Wagner), died in 1934.

Margaret Williams (Mrs. Frank Aurand), died in 1934.

Ella Custer, a teacher in the Nanticoke High School, died in 1934.

Miss Theresa Pace, one of the best known educators in Luzerne County, who gave forty-two years of service in the schools of Jenkins Township, died at her home in Pittston Saturday, July 13. Last November, Miss Pace retired after serving for eighteen years as supervising principal of the Jenkins schools. She was a graduate of West Pittston High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and received her degree from Marywood College.

**1893**

Minnie Penman, for years one of Bloomsburg's most highly valued teachers, has been elected to a position in the schools of Ardmore, Pa.

**1895**

Nina Tague (Mrs. Harry Frantz) died at her home in Moorestown, N. J., May 31, 1935. Mrs. Frantz was, at the time of her death, President of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of New Jersey. From the many tributes to the memory of Mrs. Frantz, we quote the following:

In the death of Nina G. Frantz, not only the New Jersey W. C. T. U., but the cause of Temperance has lost a peerless leader and a devoted friend. Coming into the work at an early age in the State of Pennsylvania, she has literally given her life to the crusade for total abstinence.

Nina Grace Tague was born in Scranton, Pa., April 3, 1877. She was educated in the schools of that State and was a teacher until her marriage to Harry Frantz in Philadelphia, April 3, 1906. As a young woman she became interested in the Senior Loyal Temperance Legion, serving as President of that State organization for several years. After her marriage she moved to Burlington County, New Jersey, and the later activities of her life were carried on in that State.

She was the first President of the Burlington County Parent-

Teacher Association, serving from 1917 to 1921. Under her administration the Student Loan Fund was started, from which fund many students have received financial aid toward their College education. She was the chairman of this Loan Fund Board at the time of her death. The Burlington County free library was organized through her efforts at a meeting held at her home. She was the Superintendent of the Junior Department of the Methodist Church in Moorestown. She was a member of the Woman's Club of Moorestown; also of the State Committee on the Cause and Cure of War; and served on the Board of the Anti-Saloon League.

She was elected State President of the New Jersey W. C. T. U. in 1924, and upon accepting the honor she realized her responsibility and gave herself unreservedly to her task. She was a valued member of the National Executive, a life member of the National and of the world's W. C. T. U. She attended every national convention since her election as State President, and was a delegate to the World's Conventions in Lausanne, Switzerland, 1928, and Toronto, Canada, 1931.

She was very happy that the National W. C. T. U. had accepted the invitation of New Jersey to hold its next convention in Atlantic City, and looked forward to it with pleasant anticipation. But God willed it otherwise, and upon others rested the responsibility for carrying out her plans.

Mrs. Frantz is survived by her husband, her daughter, Eleanor, three sisters, and a brother.

#### 1900

Mr. Corson Eves, son of Mrs. A. H. Eves (Elizabeth Evans), of South Range, Wisconsin, has been appointed agricultural agent of Douglas County, Wis. Mr. Eves is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, in the class of 1931.

#### 1902

Robert R. Leighow, professor of chemistry, and director of the Summer Session of the Carnegie Institute of Technology, died early this summer.

#### 1905

Nevin T. Englehart, superintendent of buildings and grounds at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, this year completed thirty years of continuous service at the College, and during that time has seen the campus and physical plant practically transformed and considerably enlarged, and the institution change from a Literary Institute and State Normal School to a State Normal School in 1916 and to a State Teachers College in 1925.

Mr. Englehart graduated from the Literary Institute and State

Normal School in June of 1905 and entered the business office on June 3 of that year. In March, 1918, he took up his present position as superintendent of buildings and grounds, having charge of one of the most beautiful College campuses in this entire region.

About the time that Mr. Englehart completed his course at the school, the athletic field was being changed from the site of Science Hall to the present site.

He was a member of the College personnel in 1906, when Science Hall was erected, and in more recent years the Benjamin Franklin Training School and the modern laundry building have been erected. In the summer just closing, Mr. Englehart has seen take form the nine-acre recreation field, which in a short time promises to be one of the show places of an already attractive campus.

He has served under five presidents: the late Dr. J. P. Welsh, Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., Dr. Charles H. Fisher, now president of the Bellingham State Teachers College, Bellingham, Wash., Dr. G. C. L. Riemer, now president of the Clarion State Teachers College, and Dr. Francis B. Haas, present head of the institution.

In addition to seeing a number of buildings added to the physical plant, and the campus increased in size by many acres, Mr. Englehart has seen all of the buildings, standing when he entered the employ of the College, improved and modernized.

Thirty years ago, the Dillon greenhouses were located just back of Waller Hall. All of the fire escapes were of the hanging type, on the exterior of the buildings. Now the dormitories are equipped with eight fire-proof stairways.

The dormitories have been completely changed. There is not a square inch of wall paper in the institution. Tons of plaster have been used during those thirty years, and now all of the walls in the buildings are painted. Linoleum covers the floor in each of the dormitory rooms.

The College, in addition to the large Dillon tract, has annexed the lots facing Faculty Porch, and converted them into beautiful lawns. For many years, these lots were truck patches, and as such did not add to the attractiveness of the campus at certain seasons.

The dining room has been completely renovated, and is one of the show places of the College. The kitchen is one of the most modern to be seen in an institution of that type.

Mr. Englehart has been a tireless worker at his job, and has for years been active in the Alumni Association. He is a member of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club, and has served both as its secretary and president.

1908

Our condolences go out to Margaretta Barnes on the death of her



father, the Rev. George Gilbert Barnes, 81, retired pastor of the Elmhurst Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Md. Rev. Barnes was pastor at Meshoppen from 1900 to 1905. He was a graduate of Princeton in 1887, and a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary in 1890. He was ordained a few years later in the Churchville Presbyterian Church. Margaretta's mother died five years ago. The funeral was held in Baltimore. Margaretta's address is 2 Windy Lane, Glenaran, Md.

Our sympathy is extended to Elsie Jayne, whose mother passed away in April, 1934. Classmates, get busy and write to our bereaved friends, for nothing is more comforting than to hear from old acquaintances at such a time. Elsie's address is 4½ Main Street, Plymouth, Pa.

Martha James sends her best wishes to all her classmates. Why not return to her as good wishes as she sent? Her address is 1110 West Elm Street, Scranton, Pa.

Prof. Joe Shovlin, our class president, is certainly to be commended for his splendid work, concerning which the following item appeared recently: "Mr. Hilbish, superintendent of the Northumberland County Schools, designated Mr. Shovlin as one of the best supervisors in the county. The unusual amount of prizes won each year by the Kulpmont boys and girls is proof that they are getting excellent supervision."

Helen Seasholtz was married April 11, 1935, to Mr. C. W. M. Burroughs. Her home is in Belle Meade, N. J.

Miss Alice Foley, daughter of Jennie Yoder Foley, was a graduate from Olney High School at the commencement exercises held June 19. The same day her brother Edward received the degree of B. S. in Education at the University of Pennsylvania. Both young people were among the honor students in their respective classes. Miss Foley is now a Freshman at Bloomsburg.

W. W. Watkins, of Wheeling, West Virginia, is President and Treasurer of the Continental Publishing Company, publishers of The New Century Book of Facts. Mr. Watkins, accompanied by his wife, son and daughter, left New York, August 1, for a motor tour of England, Scotland and Wales. They returned in September.

#### 1909

Fred W. Diehl, Superintendent of the Montour County Schools and a member of the Board of Trustees of the College, received his



Master's Degree at Bucknell University at the close of the Summer Session this year.

#### 1910

Lena M. Kitchen (Mrs. John R. Bateman), lives in Elwell, Michigan. She has two daughters and three sons.

Charles W. Potter, who has been Supervising Principal of the Montgomery schools since 1920, has been elected principal of the schools at Jersey Shore.

#### 1913

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster comes to Bloomsburg this Fall from the University of Michigan, where he has been a successful member of the faculty for a number of years, to succeed Prof. Daniel S. Hartline, one of the College's "Old Guard," who retired this Summer.

Dr. Kuster is returning to his Alma Mater, for he was a member of the class of 1913, and was assistant to Prof. Hartline in the zoology and botany department in 1916 and 1917. Mrs. Kuster is the former Miss Gladys Teele, who was a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Normal School when Dr. Kuster met her.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, recently made the following statement: "It is a great pleasure to announce the appointment of Dr. Kuster as a member of the College faculty, beginning with the fall semester. His work will be in the field formerly covered by Prof. Hartline, and in addition he will probably offer courses in chemistry and physics as the demand develops. His splendid background of training and experience, together with his familiarity with the natural environment of the College, fits him in a remarkable way to carry on the work in a State Teachers College."

Dr. Kuster is a member of the Baptist Denomination, and has one daughter, six years of age.

He received all his degrees at the University of Michigan, the B. S. in 1925, the M. S. the following year, and the Ph. D. in 1932. He also took work at the Biological Station, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., during the summer of 1914, and studied at Harvard University during the summer of 1927.

Dr. Kuster has considerable experience. He was a teacher in the New Jersey rural schools in 1913 and 1914, principal of the High Schools at Kulp in 1914-15, and of the High School at Noxen in 1915-16. He then became teaching assistant in zoology at Bloomsburg in 1916-17, and undergraduate assistant in zoology at the University of Michigan, 1922-25. He was instructor in zoology at Oregon State College in 1926-27, and then returned to the University of Michigan as graduate assistant in zoology in 1927. He was then promoted to the position of instructor in zoology at the same university,

serving in that capacity until 1932. He has been in charge of the zoology dispensary since 1932.

In addition he has had valuable experience in other fields. He was stock control man for the United Drug Company, Boston, from 1920 to 1921; at the University of Michigan Biological Station during the Summers of 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1926, and in charge of the Museum Libraries of the University from 1926 to 1930.

During the World War he was Personnel Sergeant, 314th Infantry, 1917-1919, with ten months service in France.

He is a member of Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, and American Association of University Professors.

The following are extracts from an article which appeared in the Scranton Republican of August 8:—

Attorney D. Rexford Maxey, of Scranton and Montrose, one of the leading younger members of the Lackawanna and Susquehanna County Bars, died yesterday at the Naval Hospital, San Diego, California, following a long illness induced by gas wounds suffered during the World War.

Mr. Maxey was born in Forest City, July 24, 1892. He received his preliminary education in the Forest City schools. Subsequently he attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Syracuse University and the Dickinson Law School. He received his legal degree at Dickinson.

In 1917, shortly after the United States declared war, Mr. Maxey, then in his Senior year at Dickinson, enlisted in the 53rd Pioneer Infantry. He was commissioned a second lieutenant. His regiment went to France in the fall of 1917.

Attached to a line outfit, the duties of which were to reconstruct trenches, repair roads, and pave the way for advances, Mr. Maxey was constantly under shell fire and in gas drenched sectors. He was severely gassed in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives in September, 1918. He was mustered out of service as a first lieutenant following the Armistice.

The gas wounds considerably impaired Mr. Maxey's health and vitality. In the ensuing years, after his admission to the Lackawanna and Susquehanna County Bars, he practiced law intermittently. Interruptions in the active work of his profession were necessitated by his frail health. Frequent hospitalization was ordered.

Mr. Maxey never acknowledged defeat, and fought strenuously to regain his health, despite the knowledge that the gas continued to vitiate his physical condition. His health declined sharply about a year ago. He was removed to the government hospital at Tuscon,

Arizona, and was later transferred to the Naval Hospital at San Diego.

He was a member of the American Legion, Disabled Veterans of America, Delta Phi Fraternity, the Shriners. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Montrose.

He is survived by his wife and three daughters.

Miss Kathleen Jones, of Berwick, received her Master's Degree at New York University, School of Education, at the commencement held in June. Miss Jones is principal of the Fourteenth Street School in Berwick, and lives at 548 West Front Street.

#### 1900

Miss Verda H. Correll died at the Bloomsburg Hospital Monday, July 8. Miss Correll had been assistant superintendent of the Davenport School for Girls at Bath, New York, for the past twenty-two years.

John Bakeless, of New York City, has recently been elected a trustee in Williams College, of which he is a graduate. He is the youngest member of the Board of Trustees.

#### 1914

Major Idwal Edwards and his family have left for Hawaii, where Major Edwards will be stationed for the next two years. His promotion from Captain to Major became effective August 1. He has been a member of the Air Corps in the United States Army since August, 1917. For some time he was stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, his transfer being from there to the Hawaiian Islands. Mrs. Edwards was formerly Miss Katharine Bierman, of the Class of 1915.

#### 1916

Miss Ruth Dreibelbis, formerly a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg High School, has been elected to a position in the High School at Mount Vernon, N. Y.

#### 1917

Ted B. Smith, former principal of the Bloomsburg High School, and last year principal of the Sunbury High School, has been elected instructor in science in the high school at Yeadon, Delaware County.

#### 1918

Ella Butler (Mrs. Theodore Wallin), is a medical missionary in the Belgian Congo.

#### 1922

Miss Corrine J. Brittain, formerly of Berwick, and Edwin C.

Giere, of Bayonne, N. J., were married Saturday, June 29, at the Trinity Church, Bayonne, N. J. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Howard G. Giere, of Clay Center, Kansas, a brother of the groom. Mrs. Giere taught for several years in Berwick, and for the past several years has been teaching at Irvington, N. J. Mr. Giere is head of the shipping department of the Colgate Company, at Jersey City, N. J. Mr. and Mrs. Giere are now living at 1033 Stuyvesant Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

Miss Rachael Kressler, of Bloomsburg, and William K. Erdman, of Ashgrove, were married Tuesday, July 9, in the parsonage of the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, in Buffalo, N. Y. The bride has for several years been employed at the Temple of Music, in Bloomsburg. Mr. Erdman is a graduate of the Shamokin High School, and is employed as Federal Revenue Agent in Buffalo.

Miss Cleora McKinstry, a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg High School, received her Master's Degree at the Pennsylvania State College at the June commencement.

### **1923**

Miss Maree E. Pensyl, a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg High School, received her Master's Degree at New York University at the close of the Summer Session this year.

Miss Mary Flick, of Bloomsburg, has been elected teacher of the third and fourth grades in the Main Township Consolidated School.

### **1925**

Miss Thelma E. Armstrong, of Taylor, and John P. Moore, of Johnson City, were married Saturday, September 7. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Walter L. Moore, of Rome, N. Y., father of the groom. Mrs. Moore has been teaching in the Washington school, in Taylor. Mr. Moore is employed by the International Business Machine Corporation, of Endicott, N. Y.

Mrs. Alma Seybert Wilson, of Light Street, has been elected teacher of the sixth grade in the Scott Consolidated School at Espy.

### **1926**

Miss Evelyn Bomboy, of Bloomsburg, and Roland S. Corson, of Kingston, were married Saturday, April 6, in the First Methodist Church, of Bloomsburg, by the pastor, the Rev. H. F. Babcock. The bride was for seven years a successful teacher in the Fifth Street School, in Bloomsburg. Mr. Corson is a graduate of the Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va., and of Penn State, class of 1929,

graduating from the latter institution in civil engineering. At present he is employed by the State as a resident engineer on building construction. Mr. and Mrs. Corson are now living at 398 McKean Street, Kittanning, Pa.

Miss Ethel Flesher and Delmar L. Smith, both of Berwick, were married Thursday, June 27, at the First Presbyterian Church of Berwick. Mrs. Smith has for several years been secretary to Prof. A. M. Hinkel, principal of the Berwick High School. Mr. Smith is a teacher in the Department of Social Science in the Berwick High School.

Miss Martha Harris, of Centre Township, Columbia County, and Marshall Van Scoten, of Athens, were married Saturday, August 10, at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. Van Scoten is vocational supervisor in the schools at Athens.

#### 1927

Elsie Lewis has been elected teacher in the grade schools at Orangeville, Pa.

Miss Bethia Helwig, of Catawissa, and Carl A. Wittig, of Williamsport, were married in St. John's Lutheran Church of Catawissa Saturday, June 10. The bride has been a successful teacher in the Main Township Consolidated School. Mr. Wittig is an associate of the Southern Food Market, in South Williamsport. Mr. and Mrs. Wittig are now living at 1922 Blain Street, Williamsport.

Miss Eva Hoffman, of Elysburg, and Francis Putnam, of Hamilton, were married Sunday, June 23, at the Reed's Station Lutheran Church. The bride had for several years been a teacher in the Sunbury schools.

#### 1928

The marriage of Miss Florence I. Volkman, of Danville, and Edwin R. Hess, of Bloomsburg, was announced in June. The marriage took place Saturday, June 17, 1933, at the Lutheran parsonage in Bloomsburg, with the Rev. D. L. Bomboy officiating. The bride has been teaching for the past seven years in Susquehanna County.

Miss Martha Louise Baker, of Berwick, and Richard A. Sperring, of Glenside, were married Saturday, August 24, in the First Baptist Church of Berwick. The ceremony was performed by the bride's father, the Rev. H. J. Baker. For the past four years, Mrs. Sperring has been teaching in the Glenside schools. Mr. Sperring is a graduate of Abington High School and Pennsylvania State College. He is at present employed by the Quaker Lace Company of Philadelphia.

Miss Myrna H. Kashner and Frederick S. Hite, both of Bloomsburg, were married Saturday, June 22 at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Easton, Pa. The bride has taught for several years in the schools of Phillipsburg, N. J. Mr. Hite is a partner in the Bloomsburg Auto and Electric Company.

Kathryn Abbott has been elected teacher of the third and fourth grades at the Center Township Consolidated School.

Miss Helen Eastman has been elected teacher of the fifth and sixth grades at Lime Ridge.

### **1929**

Miss Audrey Moore, of Berwick, and Jacob L. Cohen, of State College, were married in Wichita, Kansas, in August. Mr. Cohen is a graduate of the Pennsylvania State College in the Class of 1930 and received his Master's Degree at the same College this year. He is with the Intelligence Service of the Federal Income Tax Bureau, and was recently transferred from Dallas, Texas, to Wichita. Mrs. Cohen has taught in Berwick for six years, and received her Bachelor's Degree at State College at the close of this year's Summer Session.

Miss Lenore Thomas, of Berwick, and Don Savidge, of Brooklyn, N. Y., were married Saturday, June 24, in the Methodist Episcopal Church at Berwick. The bride has been a teacher in the seventh grade at the Orange Street School, in Berwick. Mr. Savidge is employed by Fairchild Sons, Morticians, in Brooklyn.

### **1930**

Miss Eleanor R. Kramer and Wallace E. Derr, both of Jerseytown, were married Wednesday, June 26, at the Third Street Methodist Church in Williamsport. The bride has for the past five years been teaching at Fort Washington. Mr. Derr, who was graduated from Bloomsburg in the two-year course in 1930, later returned and received his B. S. Degree in 1933. He is now teaching History in the Hatboro High School.

Phyllis Fowler, who has been teaching in Orangeville, has been elected to a position in the Berwick schools.

Miss Marie Nelson is a member of the faculty of the Catawissa High School.

### **1931**

Nelson M. Penman, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Helen M. Walburn, of Freeburg, were married Wednesday, September 18, at State College, by the Rev. Harry F. Babcock, former pastor of the First



Methodist Church, of Bloomsburg. The bride has been teaching for several years in the Snyder County Schools. Mr. Penman is employed at the Magee Carpet Company, at Bloomsburg.

Miss Florence Blythe, of Nanticoke, and Hower Kitchen, of Bloomsburg, were married Wednesday, September 18, at State College, by the Rev. H. F. Babcock, former pastor of the First Methodist Church, of Bloomsburg. Mrs. Kitchen served for several years as substitute teacher in Nanticoke. Mr. Kitchen is employed as bookkeeper for Aaron Jury, of Bloomsburg.

Edward DeVoe has been elected teacher of English in the Bloomsburg High School.

For the past five months Miss Josephine M. Holuba has been a patient at Medical Center, New York City, where her condition for several weeks was very critical. Miss Holuba is now convalescing at her home in Berwick, Pa., and hopes to resume her teaching in Teaneck, N. J., after the Christmas holidays.

#### 1932

Miss Dorothy N. Hartman, of Danville, and James W. Moore, of New York City, were married Saturday, June 29, in the Lutheran Church at Grovania. For the past two years, the bride has been teaching in the Mount Pleasant Township School, in Columbia County. Mr. Moore is assistant director of the Gramercy Boys' Club in New York City.

Miss Grace W. Callendar, of Berwick, and the Rev. Thomas L. Henry, formerly of Wilkes-Barre, were married Wednesday, July 10, in the Forty Fort Methodist Episcopal Church. Mrs. Henry has, since her graduation from Bloomsburg, been teaching in the high school at Huntington Mills. Mr. Henry taught for several years in the schools of Fleetville, and is now attending Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind., while occupying pulpits in Waynesburg and Homer, Indiana.

Ethel Keller and Lewis Long, both of Berwick, were married on Wednesday evening, June 26, in the First Presbyterian Church, at Berwick. The bride has been teaching in the Shickshinny Valley School in Salem Township. Mr. Long attended State College, and was graduated from the Parks Air College. Mr. and Mrs. Long are now living in Danville, where the former has a position with the Bethlehem Steel Company.

Wilber L. Hower, of Berwick, for the past two years a teacher at Huntington Mills, has been elected to a position in the high school at Picture Rocks.

Sheldon Kingsbury, of Berwick, has been elected teacher of English and Music at the Vocational School at Orangeville, Pa.

### **1933**

Miss Frances Louise Evans, of Bloomsburg, and Robert B. Parker, of Millville, were married Monday, June 24, at the First Methodist Church of Bloomsburg. Mr. Parker is a member of the faculty of the Millville High School, where he is teaching chemistry and mathematics.

Emily Landis is now teaching in the Commercial Department at the Columbia High School.

J. George Brueckman is teaching in the high school at Haverford, Pa.

James W. Hartzel is working in the office of the WPA at Williamsport, Pa.

William H. Thompson has been appointed instructor in the Commercial Department of the Matamoras High School, Pike County.

Howard Berninger, of Mifflinville, has been elected teacher of science and social studies in Hopbottom High School. Mr. Berninger has been employed in the Scranton offices of the Atlantic Refining Company for the past year.

Miss Lorene G. Wilkinson, of Kingston, and Lean A. Ward, also of Kingston, were married Wednesday, July 31, in the parsonage of the Dorranceton Methodist Episcopal Church. The bride has been teaching in the Courtdale schools. Mr. Ward is employed by the Wilkes-Barre Lace Company.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Claire Musgrave, of Sheppton, and Raymond Porter, also of Sheppton.

### **1934**

Frederick Jaffin, of Berwick, has been elected head coach at the Canton High School. Last year he was coach at the Central Pennsylvania Odd Fellows' Orphanage, at Sunbury, Pa.

Miss Dorothy Wolfe, of Lewisburg, and William Williams, of Locust Dale, were united in marriage December 17, 1934, by the Rev. J. S. Simon, pastor of the Lutheran Church at Hagerstown, Md. Mr. and Mrs. Williams are now living at Locust Dale.

Betty Hake is teaching in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades at

Northfield, N. J. Her home address is 149 St. James Place, Atlantic City, N. J.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Althine Marshman, of Freeland, to Mr. Alfred Adey, of Hazleton. The ceremony was performed December 30, 1933, by the Rev. Mr. Lewis, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Mr. Adey is a graduate of Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y., in the Class of 1935. Mr. and Mrs. Adey are now living at 417 Alvin Street, Freeland, Pa.

Announcement was made in June of the marriage of Miss Bernice Curwood, of Shickshinny, and Willard Keithline, of Kingston. The marriage took place in the Tamaqua Methodist Church December 31, 1934. Miss Curwood taught in the fifth grade in the Shickshinny schools last year. Mr. Keithline is a graduate of Meyers High School in Wilkes-Barre, and is proprietor of a Gulf service station in Kingston.

Miss Sarah Lentz, of Bloomsburg, has been elected to a position in the primary grades in Georgetown, Delaware.

Miss Gertrude Tannery has been elected to a position in the grade schools at Hopbottom, Pa.

#### 1934

Pearl Savagc, of Berwick, has been elected teacher of commercial subjects in the Scott Township Consolidated School at Espy, Pa.

#### 1935

Rostand D. Kelly has been appointed a member of the faculty of the St. John's Military Academy, at Ossining on the Hudson. He will teach history and biology. Mr. Kelly attended the Summer Session and the Inter-Session at Columbia this Summer, working for his Master's Degree.

Mildred Deppe has been elected teacher of Latin and Music at Warfordsburg, Pa.

Harriet Styer has been elected to a position in the schools of Dushore, Pa.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Helen Mericle and Gerald Harter, both of Bloomsburg. Mr. Harter has been elected to a position on the faculty of the Darby High School.

Francis Sell has been elected to a position in the Commercial Department of the Kutztown High School.

Jack Beck has been elected a teacher in the Hershey High School, and will coach basketball and baseball. Mr. Beck attended a coaching school in Boston this Summer.

Miss Jean Smith, of Berwick, has been elected to a position as teacher in the elementary grades in the schools of Berwick, Pa.

Miss Unora Mendenhall has been elected teacher of the seventh grade at Benton, Pa.

Miss Edna Wagner, of Bloomsburg, and Donald Stevens, of Berwick, were united in marriage Friday evening, August 16, in the First Baptist Church of Bloomsburg. Mr. Stevens is employed at the A. C. F. plant in Berwick.

Donald Hower has been elected Supervisor of Music in the Danville public schools.

---

A new member of the faculty of the College is Miss Mabel Oxford, who has joined the staff of the Department of Commerce. It became necessary to add another instructor to this department, because of the heavy enrollment.

Miss Oxford, during the first semester, will divide her work between the Department of Commerce and other departments of the College.

She is a graduate of Bangor High School, Peirce Business College, and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Miss Oxford also took work at Temple University, Muhlenberg College, and Indiana State Teachers College. Her experience covers rural school work and commercial and general high school teaching. In addition, she has had six years of practical business experience in Philadelphia.

---

## **ALUMNI HOME-COMING DAY**

**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1935**

**Football:—BLOOMSBURG vs. INDIANA**

**Come and Spend the Day**

# ..ADDRESSES..

1875

Mary M. Thomas, 162 Hanover Street, Nanticoke, Pa.

1878

Mrs. Ida Kistler Masteller, 741 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1880

Bridget A. Burns, 105 North Main Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

Ellie T. Golden Lally, 207 East Coal Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

N. H. Smith, 932 Park Avenue, Williamsport, Pa.

1883

John G. Conner, 8 Belmont Circle, Trenton, N. J.

1885

Florence J. Cawley, 330 East Mahoning Street, Milton, Pa.

Sarah E. Patterson (Mrs. Charles D. Harrison), 2208 First Street,  
N. W., Washington, D. C.

1886

J. O. Felker, 112 East Market Street, Lewistown, Pa.

1888

Sarah Palmer, Fifth and Oak Streets, North Wales, Pa.

1890

Richard A. McHale, 212 West Centre Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

Margaret S. Evans (Mrs. J. E. Eves), Main Street, Millville, Pa.

Mary A. Moore Taubel, 1246 West Main Street, Norristown, Pa.

Daniel Rinehart, Waynesboro, Pa.

Clementine Gregory Herman, 6419 Willis Avenue, Van Nuys, California.

1891

Annie J. Evans (Mrs. J. William Wall), 146 East Carey Street,  
Plains, Pa.

1894

Mary L. Frymire (Mrs. Frank E. Kirk), 101 Main Street, Watson-  
town, Pa.

**1895**

N. W. Bloss, Wapwallopen, Pa.  
George M. Norman, Fairville, Chester County, Pa.  
Eli P. Heckert, 34 Broadway, Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
Charles W. Derr, 205 Sunbury Street, Riverside, Pa.  
Gertrude Jones (Mrs. Tudor Roberts), 164 Academy Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
J. W. Snyder, 308 East Franklin Street, Slatington, Pa.

**1896**

Elizabeth Keiper, Rock Glen, Pa.

**1899**

Anna Sandoe (Mrs. J. G. Hake), 149 St. James Place, Atlantic City, N. J.  
Mrs. Lillian Hidlay Scott, 437 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**1900**

Carolyn Wallace Harman, 121 West Third Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Elizabeth Hartung (Mrs. James Russell), Clark's Summit, Pa.  
Anna D. O'Brien, 93 Dana Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Edna Lewis (Mrs. John R. Jones), 716 South Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.  
Caroline F. Gloman, 109 Barney Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Blanche Hassler (Mrs. E. F. Cowell), 16 Mallery Place, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Elizabeth Evans (Mrs. A. H. Eves), South Range, Wisconsin.  
Winifred Evans, 528 East Front Street, Danville, Pa.  
Grace Fausold (Mrs. Grace Horner), R. D. 1, Latrobe, Pa.  
Bessie Klinger (Mrs. Robert Hartman), 327 Samuels Avenue, Hazleton, Pa.  
Charlotte Idella Deitrick, 225 South Maple Street, Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
Mary Boyle, 137 South Wyoming Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Mary O. Hughes (Mrs. Walter S. Garman), 605 Fourth Street, West Pittston, Pa.  
Nettie Teple Hile, Catawissa, Pa.  
Magdaline Lams Fink, Hunlock Creek, Pa.  
J. Hayden Oliver, Glen Alden Bldg., Scranton, Pa.  
Mary M. Miller (Mrs. J. H. Oliver), 746 North Webster, Scranton, Pa.  
Frank C. Harris, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**1901**

Virginia E. Vought, Elysburg, Pa.  
William R. Lams, 2524 Walnut Street, Allentown, Pa.



Lizzie Weigley (Mrs. J. R. Kohr), Richland, Pa.  
Evelyn Creveling (Mrs. C. S. Shuman), 129 Chestnut Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Estelle White Armstrong, 217 Arch Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Martha A. Jones, Farmers' Bank Bldg., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
N. E. Funk, 419 Bolsover Road, Wynnewood, Pa.

**1902**

Marion J. Skeer, 54 King Street, Northumberland, Pa.  
Amy B. Smethers, 305 East Eleventh Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Bess M. Long, 328 East First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Jennie Harris (Mrs. George G. Young), 3449 South Holmes Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Effie M. Vance, Orangeville, Pa.  
Genevieve L. Bubb, 81 Washington Boulevard, Williamsport, Pa.  
Mary E. Frances (Mrs. G. H. Gendall), 333 North Forest Avenue, Rockville Center, N. Y.

**1904**

John B. Boyer, Herndon, Pa.

**1905**

Myrtle Robbins Hood, R. D. 1, Nescopeck, Pa.  
Vera E. Hemingway (Mrs. C. C. Housenick), 364 East Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Mary A. Mitchell (Mrs. C. K. Vermorel), 690 Summit Avenue, Hackensack, N. J.  
Bessie K. Grimes, 415 East Main Street, Catawissa, Pa.  
Claire E. Shovlin, 552 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.  
Elizabeth Mertz (Mrs. H. V. Leshner), Northumberland, Pa.  
Grace Roberts (Mrs. S. L. Miller), 422 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Luzetta J. Davis, 334 East Fourth Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Alice L. Smull, 312 Church Street, Danville, Pa.  
William G. Jenkins, 192 Church Street, Edwardsville, Pa.  
Anna M. Fagan, 582 North Church Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Anna Thomas (Mrs. Lewis Thomas), 106 Washington Street, Edwardsville, Pa.  
Kathryn Wilkins Pulson, 152 Broadhead Avenue, Sugar Notch, Pa.  
Gertrude Rowe, 212 Academy Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Katherine Krumm (Mrs. A. F. Twogood), 137 Hastings Avenue, South Ardmore, Pa.  
Lettie Heacock (Mrs. George Davis), R. D. 3, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Laura Winter Eroh, 174 North Church Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Lillian Peiffer (Mrs. Samuel Mock), 44 Wilson Street, West Lawn, Pa.

Emma M. Smith, 208 North Street, West Hazleton, Pa.  
Emma Cortright (Mrs. Edgar A. Shelly), 134 South Main Street,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Sarah Harris Stubbs, 962 East Northampton Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Blanche Miller Grimes, 204 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.  
J. Y. Shambach, 2315 Page Street, Camp Hill, Pa.

**1906**

Marion M. Groff (Mrs. David I. Spangler), 1048 North Fourth Street,  
Reading, Pa.

**1907**

Miriam Jones (Mrs. Evan Whitby), 48 Green Street, Edwardsville,  
Pa.  
Bertha D. Lovering, 816 North Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.  
Alice Shaffer Harry, Box 14, Berwick, Pa.  
Anna Chamberlain Howell, 663 Chenango Street, Binghamton, Pa.  
J. A. E. Rodriguez, P. O. Box 708, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

**1908**

Laura E. Boone, 587 James Street, Hazleton, Pa.

**1909**

Carrie E. Van Campen, Laton Street, Chinchilla, Pa.  
D. J. Mahoney, 589 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**1910**

Enola Snyder (Mrs. Morris Evans), 1225 Market Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Georgena McHenry Sharadin, General Delivery, Danville, Pa.  
Elizabeth Reeder (Mrs. Clarence N. Fisher), Frenchtown, N. J.  
R. W. Weaver, 210 Peoples Bank, McKeesport, Pa.  
Mabel Smith Ward, 64 West Street, Tunkhannock, Pa.  
Lester Burlingame, 149 East Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Maude N. Evans, 1215 Onam, Scranton, Pa.  
Margaret Oliver (Mrs. Fred M. Walton), 310 East Second Street,  
Berwick, Pa.  
C. W. Potter, Montgomery, Pa.  
Grace Gillner Zane, Sterling, Pa.  
Helen H. Thompson, 48 Nafus Street, Pittston, Pa.  
Annabel Dunkelberger Hillbush, 909 Orange Street, Shamokin, Pa.  
Agnes Freas (Mrs. Thomas H. Keiser), 123 Haddon Avenue, Col-  
lingswood, N. J.  
Vivian Laubach, 549 North Vine Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Bertha V. Polley (Mrs. J. L. Oakes), R. D. 2, Union, N. Y.  
Robert C. Metz, 23 Manhattan Street, Ashley, Pa.  
Grace Krumm (Mrs. B. R. Savidge), Turbotville, Pa.

Edith Corse Tingley, Harford, Pa.  
Emma M. MacFarlane, 627 West Diamond Avenue, Hazleton, Pa.  
Mildred Snell Boston, 221 Delaware, West Pittston, Pa.  
Nora E. Geise, 115 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.  
Anna Barletta de Fernandez, Box 3186, San Juan, Puerto Rico.  
Clark Snyder, 111 South Front Street, Lewisburg, Pa.  
John Skweir, 106 South Tamaqua Street, McAdoo, Pa.  
Mary Lowry (Mrs. J. Y. Shambach), 2315 Page Street, Camp Hill, Pa.

#### 1911

A. J. Sharadin, General Delivery, Danville, Pa.  
Jennie O. Tucker (Mrs. Daniel E. Williams), 367 South River Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Ray M. Cole, 710 East Second Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Elsie Winter (Mrs. N. D. Stevens), Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### 1912

Theresa Daily (Mrs. F. A. Bachinger), 833 South Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Harriet Hartman Kline, 138 West Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Harold N. Cool, 4115 Irving Place, Culver City, California.  
Mary I. Zerbe (Mrs. Emory Leister) 323 North Eleventh Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Lean G. Leitzel (Mrs. C. H. A. Streamer), Haddon and West Knight Avenues, Collingswood, N. J.

#### 1913

Edna Runyan Cherrie, 69 Robert Street, Alden Station, Pa.  
Sue H. Longenberger, 301 East Eighth Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Estella Callender (Mrs. J. H. Wright), 672 Schuyler Avenue, Kingston, Pa.  
Anna C. Adams (Mrs. H. H. Rohrbach), 394 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.  
Mildred Stemples, Mehoopany, Pa.  
Catherine A. Malloy, 5652 Whitby Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

#### 1914

Catharine Gliss Koehler, 544 North Vine Street, Hazleton, Pa.

#### 1915

E. Susanne Lehman, Box 77, Espy, Pa.  
Sara A. Brace, Falls, Pa.  
Beatrice B. Burke, 1424 East Gibson Street, Scranton, Pa.  
Elsie E. Thomas (Mrs. William C. Burger), Boys' Industrial School, Kis-Lyn, Pa.

Martha Baum Moore, 533 Broad Street, Nescopeck, Pa.  
 Elizabeth Welsh (Mrs. J. Edwin Miller), Orangeville, Pa.  
 Anne Jones, 119 West Shawnee Avenue, Plymouth, Pa.  
 Esther C. Helfrich, 239 Dana Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Ruth L. Koehler (Mrs. George A. Hayes), 322 Harrison Avenue,  
 Scranton, Pa.  
 Joseph Cherrie, 69 Robert Street, Alden Station, Pa.  
 Lois Fairchild, 162 Hanover Street, Nanticoke, Pa.  
 Laura E. Carey (Mrs. E. M. Ellsworth), 20 Gershom Place, King-  
 ston, Pa.  
 Etta J. Buss (Mrs. W. Guy Evans), 106 York Avenue, West Pittston,  
 Pa.  
 Martha E. Yeager, 588 Peace Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
 Beatrice Roth Reeves, Residence Park, Palmerton, Pa.  
 Ruth Thomas Pelczar, 61 East Kirmar Avenue, Alden Station, Pa.  
 Lois McCloughan (Mrs. Harlan R. Snyder), Fourth Street, Cata-  
 wissa, Pa.  
 Shirley J. Robbins, 1000 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 Warren A. Dollman, Liverpool, Pa.  
 Hilda Davis Morgan, 37 Filbert Street, Forty Fort, Pa.  
 Frances Zarr Post, 135 River Street, Forty Fort, Pa.  
 Bess Thompson Watkins, 814 East Main Street, Nanticoke, Pa.  
 Elizabeth Gronka (Mrs. P. P. Ravin), 48 West Main Street, Glen  
 Lyon, Pa.  
 Clara A. Oman, 209 Massachusetts Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C.  
 Lillian Zimmerman, 1910 Kay Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
 Catherine Leighow Bittenbender, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
 Marion Hutchins Stumpf, Rock Glen, Pa.  
 Miriam Lawall (Mrs. Hoyt Heller), Wapwallopen, Pa.  
 Ruth Thomas Wanich, 211 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
 Paul M. Trembley, Espy, Pa.  
 Dorothy Rice Williams, 79 South Cedar Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
 Lois G. Freas (Mrs. Leo E. Stahl), 1530 Sanderson Avenue, Scrant-  
 on, Pa.

**1916**

Clara E. Hartranft (Mrs. J. G. Hopkins, Jr.), 949 West Third Street,  
 Hazleton, Pa.  
 Jennie Mayers (Mrs. William B. Evans), 128 Bloom Street, Dun-  
 more, Pa.  
 Bernice Beishline Robbins, 1000 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

**1917**

Alice Snyder (Mrs. Dale Guthrie), 325 East Third Street, Blooms-  
 burg, Pa.  
 Mary A. Reichard, Box 356, Milton, Pa.

**1918**

Blanche Moore, 439 East Tenth Street, Berwick, Pa.

Sadie M. Crumb, 1232 You Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

**1919**

Meta Warner Kistler, 929 West Second Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Edwina Evans, 133 South Lincoln Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

**1920**

Margaret Feree, 316 East Broad Street, Chester, Pa.

Eleanor Griffith, 20 North Seventh Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Joseph Grimes, 116 West First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Alice L. Moss, 300 West Main Street, Plymouth, Pa.

Helen Roberts Trescott, 703 Madison Avenue, Jermyn, Pa.

Marjorie M. Rose, 3409 Rutherford Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

H. C. Richard, Riant Theatre Building, Conshohocken, Pa.

Anna Davis (Mrs. C. E. Barrow), Ringtown, Pa.

A. Fay Jones (Mrs. James B. Pugh), 445 Chestnut Street, Kingston, Pa.

Elizabeth Petty, 93 Hanover Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Ella Sweppenheiser Kennedy, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Grace E. Gotshall (Mrs. Foster L. Pannebaker), Elysburg, Pa.

Mary G. McBride, 430 Scott Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Jennette H. Morgan, 28 Fifth Street, Larksville, Pa.

Wilhelmina White (Mrs. William V. Moyer), 356 Center Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Florence M. Beyer (Mrs. T. G. Lewis), 20 South Fifth Street, Lewisburg, Pa.

Claire Herman Ruth, 186 Summit Street, Edwardsville, Pa.

Myrtle Dent (Mrs. Paul M. Trembley), Espy, Pa.

**1921**

Helene Lowe (Mrs. Harry D. Schlegel), 10 Bank Street, Montrose, Pa.

Anthony McDonald, Centralia, Pa.

**1922**

Mattie L. Luxton, 208 Sunbury Street, Minersville, Pa.

Catherine E. Payne, 1012 East Commerce Street, Shamokin, Pa.

**1923**

Rachael Evans, Orangeville, Pa.

Helen E. Sutliff, 1923 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.

**1924**

Velma Grosvenor, 410 Keystone Avenue, Peckville, Pa.

Lena Oman Buckman, 5711 Hoffman Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elizabeth J. Mathias, 566 Northway, Northumberland, Pa.  
William M. Hess, Winfield, Pa.  
Mary R. Crumb, 1232 You Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.  
Helen E. Barrow, 117 North Sixth Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Beulah Deming (Mrs. Willard Gibson), Uniondale, Pa.

## 1925

Anna R. Geary, R. D. 5, Danville, Pa.  
Ruth Mensinger (Mrs. Joseph Grimes), 116 West First Street,  
Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Arlie Lister (Mrs. H. B. Goodman), 534 Arch Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Pearl Randel (Mrs. Leon Bickel), 1028 Masser Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Grace Troxell (Mrs. F. L. Shaffer), Box 271, Sunbury, Pa.  
Marie C. McDonnell, 300 East Park Street, Centralia, Pa.  
Margaret R. Price (Mrs. F. H. Miller), 42 North Tamaqua Street,  
McAdoo, Pa.  
Gladys Richards Kleckner, 17 East Market Street, Danville, Pa.  
Martha Lawton, 101 West Washington Avenue, Shenandoah, Pa.  
Emily Lawrence, 83 Oak Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Gordon P. Johns, R. D. 2, Shamokin, Pa.  
Pauline Hassler, 16 Mallery Place, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Elizabeth E. Stroh, 89 West Dorrance Street, Kingston, Pa.  
Margaret E. Price, 1417 Market Street, Ashland, Pa.  
Ruth E. Walper, 51 South Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Wilhelmina Spangenberg, 804 Philadelphia Street, Scranton, Pa.  
Florence E. Jones, 50 Green Street, Edwardsville, Pa.  
Evelyn Waters, 250 Church Street, Edwardsville, Pa.  
Alma Seybert Wilson, Light Street, Pa.  
Gertrude M. Hilebrand, 112 Bryn Mawr Street, Scranton, Pa.  
Marjorie E. Hack (Mrs. J. F. Miller), 11835 Lave Avenue, Lakewood,  
Ohio.  
La Verne Hill (Mrs. F. Burdette Moore), 551 Ford Avenue, Kingston,  
Pa.  
Myrtle Wharmby, 92 Elm Street, Plymouth, Pa.  
Ruth M. Dyer, 152 North Eighth Street, Shamokin, Pa.  
Elsie Jones, 43 Willow Street, Plymouth, Pa.  
Martha A. Fisher, 310 South Front Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Dan Smith, Drums, Pa.  
Deborah A. Williams (Mrs. Walter Griffith), 121 North Main Street,  
Mansfield, Pa.  
Margaret M. Fay, 109 John Street, Kingston, Pa.  
Ellen T. Phebey, 290 New Hancock Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Leona M. Kerstetter, 619 West Pine Street, Shamokin, Pa.



## 1926

Jennie M. Farley, 743 Hepburn Street, Milton, Pa.  
Ethel D. Baker, 5 West Fifth Street, Watsontown, Pa.  
Marjorie I. Davey, 1414 Westside Avenue, Honesdale, Pa.

## 1927

Bertine J. Prosser, 900 Main Street, Peckville, Pa.  
Thelma Prosser, 900 Main Street, Peckville, Pa.  
Marion C. Marshall, 845 Anthracite Avenue, Kingston, Pa.  
Pauline Forsythe Hile, 347 Bratton Avenue, Lewistown, Pa.  
Edna M. Brown, Box 49, Monsey, N. Y.

## 1928

Mae Berghauser, 562 Keystone Avenue, Peckville, Pa.  
Ruth Guest, 533 Keystone Avenue, Peckville, Pa.

## 1929

Alice Rabuck (Mrs. H. N. Smith), Box 265, Fort Hancock, N. J.  
Louise Howeth, 3703 Edgewood Avenue, Baltimore, Md.  
Fanny E. Hill, Millville, Pa.  
Myrtle Hoegg, 566 North Locust Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Mary V. Maloney, 400 Bowman Street, Dickson City, Pa.  
Arline M. Frantz, R. D. 1, Trucksville, Pa.

## 1930

M. Frances Morton, 334 Mulberry Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Nancy Haynes, 313 Madison Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Jessie E. Cook, 974 West Fourth Street, Hazleton, Pa.  
Harold H. Hiday, Espy, Pa.  
Dorothy M. Keith, 1636 West Gibson Street, Scranton, Pa.  
Florence M. Jones, 225 South Front Street, Milton, Pa.  
Elizabeth Myrick, 522 Academy Street, Peckville, Pa.  
Lillian Reese (Mrs. Paul Miller), Wilbur Street, Weatherly, Pa.  
A. Nevin Sponseller, 112 Harding Avenue, Hatboro, Pa.  
Grayce Carr, 32 East Broad Street, West Hazleton, Pa.  
Luther W. Bitler, Pottsgrove, Pa.  
Florence I. Bogle, 301 Hepburn Street, Milton, Pa.  
Florence E. Baker, R. D. 4, Tunkhannock, Pa.  
Anna E. Isenberg, 226 North Ninth Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
Miriam Forsythe Gilliland, Box 10, Oak Hall Station, Pa.  
Myron R. Welsh, Orangeville, Pa.  
M. Augusta Schnure, R. D. 2, Milton, Pa.  
Thursabert Schuyler, East Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Grace Reichard, 437 Hepburn Street, Milton, Pa.  
Alice M. Herman, Beaver Springs, Pa.  
Congetta Pecora, 34 East Broad Street, West Hazleton, Pa.

## 1931

Mary C. Milcs, 1147 West Lloyd Street, Shenandoah, Pa.  
Marion Meixell, Espy, Pa.  
Gladys Shotsberger, Market Street, Freeburg, Pa.  
Minnie S. Clark, R. D. 1, Dornsife, Pa.  
Helen M. Appleman, R. D. 2, Danville, Pa.  
Hilda Yocum, 680 Shakespeare Avenue, Milton, Pa.  
Emily A. Park, 400 McKinley Avenue, Endicott, N. Y.  
William H. Weaver, Jerseytown, Pa.

## 1932

Lois M. DeMott, Millville, Pa.  
Vera Baker Thompson, 1429 Church Avenue, Scranton, Pa.  
Elizabeth M. Brooks, Dalmatia, Pa.  
Sarah C. Zimmerman, 447 East Fifth Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Helen Keller, 222 Maple Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.  
Edith C. Strickler, Mifflinburg, Pa.  
Ruth Haggy (Mrs. Harold Baker), 600 Chestnut Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.  
Mary R. Guman, 63 Patriot Hill, Mahanoy City, Pa.  
Kathryn Benner, 425 Logan Street, Lewistown, Pa.

## 1933

Mary L. Jenkins, 101 Chambers Street, Taylor, Pa.  
Adelaide Hausch, Noxen, Pa.  
Ruth L. Jackson, Harvey's Lake, Pa.  
Matilda E. Olash, 362 Walnut Street, Luzerne, Pa.  
Lena Middlesworth, Troxelville, Pa.  
Violet I. Snyder, Box 57, Montandon, Pa.  
Eleanor Benscoter, R. D. 1, Hunlock Creek, Pa.  
Mabel Belles, 24 Elm Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
June R. Good, 1150 Scott Street, Kulpmont, Pa.  
Anne McGinley, Locust Avenue, Centralia, Pa.  
Thomas Hartman, 430 East Fourth Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Amelia A. Wary, 411 Packer Street, Shamokin, Pa.  
M. Helen Wolfe, 14 Walnut Street, Danville, Pa.  
Louise Shipman, R. D. 1, Sunbury, Pa.

## 1934

Esther Dagnell, Mainville, Pa.  
Florence Hartline, Strawberry Ridge, Pa.  
Dorothy Hewitt, 232 Washington Street, West Pittston, Pa.  
Lorraine Henry, 50 Cedar Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Thelma Knauss, Nazareth, Pa.  
Clara Singelman, 180 Rock Street, Pittston, Pa.

Stephen Bodnar, 702 West Green Street, West Hazleton, Pa.  
Thalia Barba, 1515 Marion Street, Scranton, Pa.  
Ann Gillaspy, 602 Race Street, Sunbury, Pa.  
James Gennaria, 235 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Lillian V. Robenolt, 535 Hepburn Street, Milton, Pa.  
William C. Williams, Box 15, Locust Dale, Pa.  
Marie Wilkinson, Dornsife, Pa.  
John Partridge, Trevorton, Pa.  
Grace Swartwood, R. D. 1, Pittston, Pa.  
Sarah Ellen Schnure, R. D. 2, Milton, Pa.  
Robert Van Sickle, Catawissa, Pa.  
Gladys Wenner, 235 East Sixth Street, Berwick, Pa.  
Harriet E. Sutliff, Wernersville, Pa.  
Freda Shuman, Chestnut Street, Mountain Top, Pa.



## ALUMNI HOME-COMING DAY

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1935

Football:—BLOOMSBURG vs. INDIANA

Come and Spend the Day

